

Kränzle Catalogue / Program

# **PROFESSIONAL SERIES**

**VALID FROM FEBRUARY 1, 2019** 

## QUALITY IN ALL AREAS

# FROM PROS, FOR PROS!

#### TRADITION MEETS INNOVATION! WE SET NEW STANDARDS!

For more than 40 years, the name of Kränzle has been synonymous with highest quality, innovation power and keen environmental awareness. Our engineers from research and development continually work on innovations that offer exemplary solutions to the global demands of the cleaning industry. High-quality materials, sophisticated technology and experienced employees are the building blocks that have made the Kränzle brand a global quality leader for cleaning machines.

As a team, we go beyond our own limits every single day in order to provide important impulses for new developments and product improvements for our customers from around the world. Tradition meets innovation! We set new standards!



Management members. From left to right:

Michael Iske, Josef Kränzle, Rainer Bolkart, Sigrid Kränzle, Ludwig Kränzle, Manfred Bauer



kränzle' kranzle'



#### **OUR QUALITY ASSURANCE**

Kränzle products are available exclusively from specialist dealers. And for good reason. If you pose high demands to quality and function of your machine, you will expect professional service and support as well. This is offered by trained and authorised Kränzle specialist dealers.

#### QUALITY

"For us, quality means to durably fulfil or to surpass clearly defined requirements in all areas of the company."

#### **■** FLEXIBILITY

"For us, flexibility means to accept the challenges of the market and of our customers with a spirit of openness and to meet them within the frame of our resources."

#### **■ INNOVATION**

"For us, innovation means to use our own research and development to provide our customers with a genuine value in performance, safety, handling and efficiency."

#### WE ARE THERE FOR YOU



Josef Kränzle GmbH & Co. KG Rudolf-Diesel-Straße 20 89257 Illertissen (Germany)



Phone switchboard: +49 (0) 7303 / 96 05-0 Phone sales: +49 (0) 7303 / 96 05-250 Fax: +49 (0) 7303 / 96 05-670



sales@kraenzle.com www.kraenzle.com

#### **GENERAL DIRECTIVES**

This catalogue is valid as of 01 February 2019. All previous catalogues are rendered invalid on 01 February 2019.

Please note that no claims can be derived from any information or images contained in this catalogue.

Modifications in technology, design, colour, equipment and price are subject to change. This catalogue including all content is protected by copyright laws. Kränzle reserves all rights associated, in particular with regard to reproduction, translation and processing with the use of electronic systems.

Subject to The General Terms and Conditions of Josef Kränzle GmbH & Co. KG

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# **EVERYTHING AT A GLANCE!**

| COLD WATER - TWO-WHEEL  The K 1152-Series  | INDUSTRY SOLUTIONS   |       |
|--|--|-------|
| Technical highlights 8-5  COLD WATER - PORTABLE  The HD-Series 10-  COLD WATER - TWO-WHEEL  The K 1152-Series 16- The Profi-Series 18- The bully-Series 20  COLD WATER - FOUR WHEELS  The small quadro-Series 22 The medium quadro-Series 24 The large quadro-Series 26  COLD WATER - WALL AND STANDING UNIT  The WS-Series 30  COLD WATER - WITH COMBUSTION ENGINE  The Profi-Jet-Series (stainless steel trolley - without hose drum) 34 The Profi-Jet-Series (stainless steel trolley - incl. hose drum) 36 The B-Series 38  HOT WATER - OIL HEATED  The therm-CA-Series 40 The therm-CA-Series 40 The therm-C-Series 442 The therm-C-Series 442 The therm-I-Series 444 | For any application is a perfect Kränzle solution                          | 6-7   |
| COLD WATER - PORTABLE  The HD-Series   | TOP TECHNOLOGY IN DETAIL   |       |
| The HD-Series  | Technical highlights   | 8-9   |
| COLD WATER - TWO-WHEEL  The K 1152-Series  | COLD WATER - PORTABLE  |       |
| The K 1152-Series  | The HD-Series  | 10-13 |
| The K 2000-Series  | COLD WATER - TWO-WHEEL   |       |
| The Profi-Series   | The K 1152-Series  | 14-15 |
| The bully-Series   | The K 2000-Series  | 16-17 |
| The small quadro-Series. 22. The medium quadro-Series. 24. The large quadro-Series. 26.  COLD WATER - WALL AND STANDING UNIT The WS-Series 30.  COLD WATER - WITH COMBUSTION ENGINE The Profi-Jet-Series (portable) 32. The Profi-Jet-Series (stainless steel trolley - without hose drum) 34. The Profi-Jet-Series (stainless steel trolley - incl. hose drum) 36. The B-Series 38.  HOT WATER - OIL HEATED The therm-CA-Series 40. The therm-C-Series 42. The therm-C-Series 44.   |  |       |
| The small quadro-Series  | The bully-Series   | 20-21 |
| The medium quadro-Series   | COLD WATER - FOUR WHEELS   |       |
| The large quadro-Series  | The small quadro-Series  | 22-23 |
| COLD WATER - WALL AND STANDING UNIT The WS-Series  | The medium quadro-Series   | 24-25 |
| The WS-Series  | The large quadro-Series  | 26-28 |
| COLD WATER - WITH COMBUSTION ENGINE  The Profi-Jet-Series (portable)   | COLD WATER - WALL AND STANDING UNIT  |       |
| The Profi-Jet-Series (portable)  | The WS-Series  | 30-31 |
| The Profi-Jet-Series (stainless steel trolley - without hose drum) 34 The Profi-Jet-Series (stainless steel trolley - incl. hose drum) 36 The B-Series 38  HOT WATER - OIL HEATED  The therm-CA-Series 40 The therm-C-Series 42 The therm-1-Series 44  | COLD WATER - WITH COMBUSTION ENGINE  |       |
| The Profi-Jet-Series (stainless steel trolley - incl. hose drum)   | The Profi-Jet-Series (portable)  | 32-33 |
| The B-Series   | The Profi-Jet-Series (stainless steel trolley - without hose drum) $\! \!$ | 34-35 |
| HOT WATER - OIL HEATED  The therm-CA-Series 40 The therm-C-Series 42 The therm-1-Series 44   | The Profi-Jet-Series (stainless steel trolley - incl. hose drum)           | 36-37 |
| The therm-CA-Series 40 The therm-C-Series 42 The therm-1-Series 44   | The B-Series   | 38-39 |
| The therm-C-Series 42 The therm-1-Series 44  | HOT WATER - OIL HEATED   |       |
| The therm-1-Series   | The therm-CA-Series  | 40-41 |
|  | The therm-C-Series   | 42-43 |
| Technical highlights   | The therm-1-Series   | 44-46 |
|  | Technical highlights   | 47    |
|  |  |       |

| ZACCESSORY RANGE FOR HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANERS  |  |
|--|--|
| Floor cleaners   | <br>49   |
| Washing brushes / Spray guard  |  |
| Foam injectors / Cleaning agents / Oil   |  |
| Pipe-cleaning hoses / Suction attachments  |  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch  |  |
| Lances with threaded fittings  |  |
| Lances with quick-release fittings   | 55   |
| Special lances   | 56   |
| Lance extensions / Adapter / Water filter  | 57   |
| High-pressure hoses  | 58   |
| Hose drums / Order system  | 59   |
| ACCESSORY COMPATIBILITY  |  |
| Accessory compatibility table  | 60-67  |
| HAND POWER SWEEPERS  |  |
| Kränzle 2+2  | 68   |
| Kränzle 1+1  | 69   |
| INDUSTRIAL VACUUM CLEANERSR  |  |
|  |  |
| The Ventos-Series  | 70-71  |
| The Ventos-Series<br>Technical highlights  |  |
|  | 72   |
| Technical highlights   | 72   |
| Technical highlights   | 72<br>73   |
| Technical highlights   | 72<br>73<br>————<br>74                                   |
| Technical highlights  Accessory range  DEVICE COMPARISON - TECHNICAL DATA  Cold water - portable   | 72<br>73<br>74<br>75-77                                  |
| Technical highlights  Accessory range  DEVICE COMPARISON - TECHNICAL DATA  Cold water - portable  Cold water - two-wheel                           | 72<br>73<br>74<br>75-77<br>78-79                         |
| Technical highlights  Accessory range  DEVICE COMPARISON - TECHNICAL DATA  Cold water - portable  Cold water - two-wheel  Cold water - four wheels | 72<br>73<br>74<br>75-77<br>78-79<br>80                   |
| Technical highlights   | 72<br>73<br>74<br>75-77<br>78-79<br>80<br>81-83          |
| Technical highlights   | 72<br>73<br>74<br>75-77<br>78-79<br>80<br>81-83          |
| Technical highlights   | 72<br>73<br>74<br>75-77<br>78-79<br>80<br>81-83<br>84-87 |

## ■ Made





krānzle

#### **INDUSTRY SOLUTIONS**

# FOR ANY APPLICATION IS A PERFECT KRANZLE SOLUTION!

#### **EACH INDUSTRY REQUIRES INDIVIDUAL SOLUTIONS**

Requirements and tasks to high-pressure cleaners, wet and dry vacuum cleaners as well as power sweepers considerably differ from industry to industry. Therefore, Kränzle has developed a product range which, thanks to its diversity and depth, complies with all requirements superiorly.

No demands are too high, no cleaning tasks too difficult. Kränzle is your professional partner for any demand from your industry.



#### **CLEANING OF BUILDINGS - HOUSE & YARD**

Kränzle cleaning units will make everything around your house and yard shine again. Terraces, driveways, stairwells, walls, fences or garden furniture – Kränzle high-pressure cleaners, wet and dry vacuum cleaners and sweepers will make anything shine. The comprehensive accessories range offers ideal solutions for any cleaning task.

- Private users (house & yard)
- Building cleaning
- Caretaker operations



#### **GARAGES, FORWARDING COMPANIES**

The cleanliness of outdoor facilities, the workshop and vehicles serves as a calling card for car dealers, garages and motor vehicle companies, forwarders, bus and taxi providers. There is no second chance to make a first impression. Kränzle offers perfect cleaning solutions for all requirements.

- Automotive industry
- Bus and taxi operations
- Motor vehicle operations
- Fleet
- Forwarders



## AGRICULTURE & ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Cleanliness is an elementary prerequisite for health, hygiene and best working conditions in agriculture and animal husbandry. For cleaning of tractors and machines, after hard and dusty deployment in the field or for cleaning the stables after the end of an inspection: A Kränzle high-pressure cleaner is a must-have for any agricultural operation.

- Agricultural technology
- Forestry operations
- Animal husbandry
- Biogas plants



#### **CRAFT SECTOR**

Tradespeople are subject to great time and cost pressure, working under difficult and frequently changing working conditions. Flexible, high-performance and at the same time extremely robust cleaning units make everyday work easier and ensure optimal cleaning results. Kränzle has recognised these needs and developed precisely matching devices and accessories.

- Metalworking workshops
- Paintshops
- Carpentry workshops
- Bakeries
- Joineries



### PUBLIC SERVICE, CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

Cleaning tasks in public service require professional devices without any compromises. Kränzle's high-pressure cleaners are the ideal partners when cleaning construction site vehicles, transporters, public squares or removing graffiti from facades. The wide product range offers just the right device for any need.

- Building trade
- Municipalities
- Fire brigade
- Railway
- Rescue services



#### **HYGIENE SECTOR, SANITARY FACILITIES**

Hygiene and sanitary areas such as butcher's shops, slaughterhouses and sanitary facilities require abrasion-proof tyres and high-pressure hoses. Kränzle's NoM (Non-Marking) versions meet these requirements. White full rubber tyres and grey high-pressure hoses leave no marks of abrasion. Most of Kränzle's high-pressure cleaners are available in a NoM version.

- Butchers' shops and slaughterhouses
- Sanitary facilities
- Pipe, sewage and industrial service
- Sewage technology



### INDUSTRY

The areas of use in industrial operations offer enormous diversity. Factory halls and machines regularly must be cleared of dust, dirt and oil contamination. With its broad and deep range, Kränzle offers everything that industrial operations need.

- Machines and plant construction
- Steel construction
- Wharf/ship building

6 krānzle krānzle

#### TOP TECHNOLOGY IN DETAIL

# **TECHNICAL HIGHLIGHTS**

#### WHY PICK A KRÄNZLE?

If you opt for the Kränzle brand, you will always receive sophisticated high-pressure cleaners with technical benefits that impress all around. Many of these technical details are innovations that originate in the Kränzle development centre in Illertissen. As a result, users profit from the top quality Made in Germany, confident cleaning power and particularly long service life.



#### **PUMP HEAD MADE OF SPECIAL BRASS**

Deterioration of the pump caused by corrosion is impossible as a result of selecting superior quality materials. The water-conducting components of the pump head and safety devices are made of stainless steel and special brass to ensure long service lives.

#### STAINLESS STEEL PRESSURE GAUGE

All high-pressure cleaners are equipped with large, clearly visible, glycerine dampened stainless steel gauges.



#### STAINLESS STEEL PLUNGERS (PISTONS) WITH CERAMIC COATING

All Kränzle high-pressure cleaners are equipped with ceramic coated stainless steel plungers, considerably increasing life-time of the machines. The good thermal conductivity of a stainless steel plunger is unified with the positive characteristics of a ceramic coating (extremely low-wear surface).



#### **DURABLE HIGH PERFORMANCE MOTOR**

Large dimensioned durable motors in the usual high Kränzle quality for extreme durability and highest performance. High-pressure cleaners with slow-running 4-pole electrical motors (1,400 rpm) work at lower speeds to reduce start-up currents and quieter noise levels as well as reduced



Development, production and sales



Fig. Kränzle factory 2 - Siemensstraße 17, 89257 Illertissen (Germany) Rotation system, logistics and shipping processing



#### **ROTO-MOLD CHASSIS**

The machines of the seriess K 1152, K 2000, Profi, quadro bully and therm are equipped with a Roto-Mold chassis. This extremely firm and torsion resistant frame maximises the stability of the high-pressure cleaner. The motor and pump lie well protected within the frame thus guarded against impacts from outside. These Kränzle chassis are virtually indestructible.



#### **WATER TANK**

The integrated water tank (in the machines of the Profi, quadro and therm series) serves as a water buffer between the main water supply and the high-pressure pump to prevent most pump damage caused by a lack of water. This design also offers application of chemical agents at full operating pressure and without a lowpressure injector a further advantage is an increased performance at the lance.



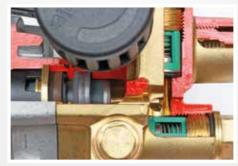
#### **NEAT STORAGE SYSTEM**

Storage receptacles for trigger gun with safety catch and lances ensure best working conditions and quick access to accessories.



#### **BYPASS OPERATION**

Kranzle high-pressure cleaners switch over to a pressure reduced bypass operation as soon as the trigger gun is released. The water is circulated with a residual pressure of approx. 10 bar. Models with Total-stop-system switch off at this point. The high-pressure pump and motor are discharged leading not only to a significant prolongation of the service life but to energy savings as well.



#### **DRY-RUN SAFETY AND LEAKAGE RETURN SYSTEM**

Kranzle high-pressure cleaners are equipped with a fabric sleeve and a Teflon graphite backing ring. The excellent lubricating properties of Teflon graphite serve to reduce both the friction and temperature inside the pump. For this reason, Kränzle high-pressure cleaners can be run without water for quite some period without suffering any damage. A water cushion between the high-pressure seals on the plungers prevents any sucked in air from reaching the pump chamber.



#### **OPERATING PRESSURE, CONTINUOUSLY ADJUSTABLE**

For all machines the operating pressure and the amount of water being sprayed can be exactly adjusted to suit the cleaning task.



#### **HOSE DRUMS**

Models with hose drums offer maximum convenience and avoid tripping hazards caused by high-pressure hoses that are not coiled up. The large hose drums allow the use of up to 30 meter hoses, depending on the model, and therefore a much greater range



#### **OFF-ROAD CAPABILITY AND STABILITY**

The extremely stable and robust chassis enables effortless transport even in rough terrains and provides for high stability during application. Thanks to the largely dimensioned wheels, small obstacles can be easily managed.



#### **CLEANING AGENT INTAKE**

For intensive cleaning in cases of heavy soiling a diversity of Kränzle high-pressure cleaners provides direct detergent suction. In case of machines with integrated water tank, detergents are applied by high pressure. For machines without water tank, the cleaning agent is applied by an injector with low pressure.

krānzle kränzle

# COLD WATER — PORTABLE

# The HD-Series







-pole electrical motor (1.400 Rpm)

y induction motors offer quiet operating Is and provide maximum life expectancy (HD 7/122 TS)

| The second secon |        |            | HD 7/   | 122 TS     | HD 10/      | /122 TS   |  |
|--|--------|------------|---------|------------|-------------|-----------|--|
| Technical specifications   |        |            |         |            |             |           |  |
| Operating pressure adjustable  | bar/N  | <b>NPa</b> | 30-120  | ) / 3-12   | 30-120      | / 3-12    |  |
| Max. admissible overpressure   | bar/N  | <b>NPa</b> | 135 ,   | / 13.5     | 135 /       | 13.5      |  |
| Connected load   | V/~/   | Hz / A     | 230 / 1 | / 50 / 7.5 | 230 / 1 /   | / 50 / 11 |  |
| Motor speed  | Rpm    |            | 14      | 00         | 280         | 00        |  |
| Water output   | l/min  | l/h        | 7       | 420        | 10          | 600       |  |
| Power intake / Power output  | kW     | kW         | 1.6     | 1.0        | 2.5         | 1.8       |  |
| Power supply cable   | m      |            |         | 5          | 5           | 5         |  |
| Dimensions L x W x H   | mm     |            | 440 / 2 | 00 / 330   | 440 / 20    | 00 / 330  |  |
| Weight   | kg     |            | 2       | 22         | 23          |           |  |
| Cleaning Agent Intake  |        |            |         | -          | -           | -         |  |
| Equipment  |        |            |         |            |             |           |  |
| Hose drum  |        |            |         | -          | -           | -         |  |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose   | m      |            | 1       | 0          | 10          | 0         |  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch  | Model  |            | M2      | 000        | M2000       |           |  |
| Dirtkiller lance   | Nozzle | size       |         | 028        | <b>O</b> 42 |           |  |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | Nozzle | size       | M       | 20028      | ● M2        | 0042      |  |

| Ord.no. | 417321 | 417331 |
|---------|--------|--------|
|         |        |        |





## **EVEN BETTER NOW!**

## THE TOTAL-STOP SYSTEM

Closing the safety trigger gun switches off the motor of the high-pressure cleaner immediately. The non-TS versions are still available.

- Relief of the high-pressure pump
- Energy saving Increase of the service life

For detailed technical information, see page 74

10 kränzle

Figures: HD 7/122 TS

# COLD WATER — PORTABLE

# The HD-Series









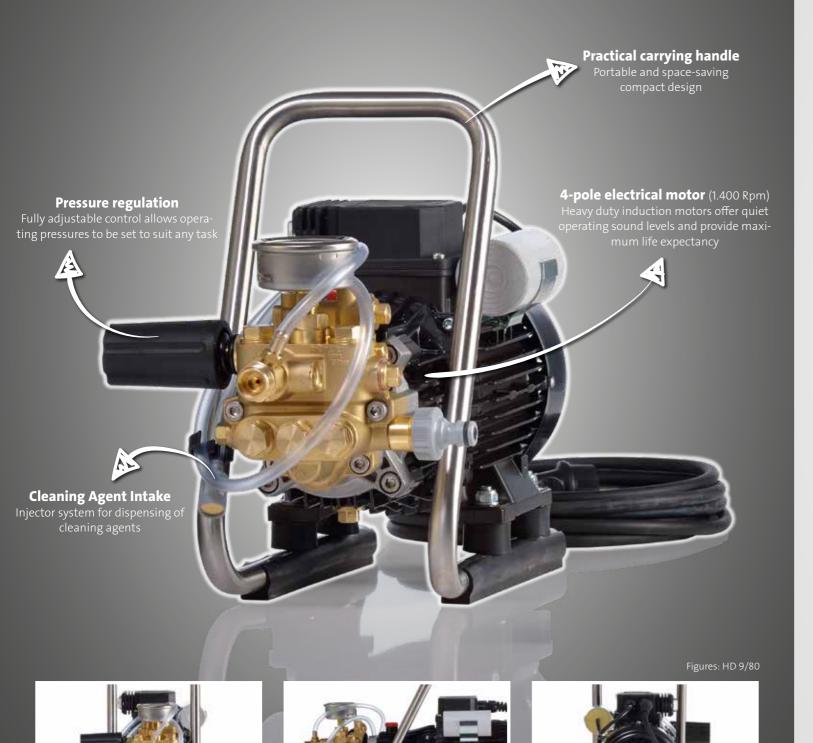
|  |                | HD      | 9/80       | HD 12           | 2/130     |  |
|--|----------------|---------|------------|-----------------|-----------|--|
| Technical specifications                     |                |         |            |                 |           |  |
| Operating pressure adjustable                | bar / MPa      | 30-80   | 0/3-8      | 30-130          | ) / 3-13  |  |
| Max. admissible overpressure                 | bar / MPa      | 90      | /9         | 145 /           | 14.5      |  |
| Connected load                               | V / ~ / Hz / / | 230 / 1 | / 50 / 7.5 | 230 / 1 /       | 50 / 13.5 |  |
| Motor speed                                  | Rpm            | 14      | 00         | 140             | 00        |  |
| Water output                                 | l/min l/h      | 9       | 540        | 11              | 660       |  |
| Power intake / Power output                  | kW kW          | 1.6     | 1.0        | 2.9             | 2.2       |  |
| Power supply cable                           | m              |         | 5          | 5               |           |  |
| Dimensions L x W x H                         | mm             | 470 / 2 | 30 / 320   | 500 / 240 / 320 |           |  |
| Weight                                       | kg             | 2       | 24         | 30              |           |  |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                        |                |         | •          |                 |           |  |
| Equipment                                    |                |         |            |                 |           |  |
| Hose drum                                    |                |         | -          | -               | -         |  |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose             | m              | 1       | 0          | 10              | 0         |  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch                | Model          | M2      | 000        | M2000           |           |  |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle | Nozzle size    |         | -          | ● M20042        |           |  |
| Vario-Jet lance                              | Nozzle size    |         | 042        | <b>-</b>        |           |  |













# COLD WATER – TWO-WHEEL

# The K 1152-Series













|                                  | 197001         | K 115                    | 2 TS                   | K 1152 TST             |           |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Technical specifications         |                | without h                | ose drum               | incl. hose drum        |           |  |  |
| Operating pressure adjustable    | bar / MPa      | 30-130                   | / 3-13                 | 30-130 / 3-13          |           |  |  |
| Max. admissible overpressure     | bar / MPa      | 150                      | / 15                   | 150                    | / 15      |  |  |
| Connected load                   | V / ~ / Hz / A | 230 / 1 /                | 50 / 12                | 230 / 1                | / 50 / 12 |  |  |
| Motor speed                      | Rpm            | 28                       | 00                     | 28                     | 00        |  |  |
| Water output                     | I/min I/h      | 10                       | 600                    | 10                     | 600       |  |  |
| Power intake / Power output      | kW kW          | 2.8                      | 2.0                    | 2.8                    | 2.0       |  |  |
| Power supply cable               | m              | 5                        | ;                      | 5                      |           |  |  |
| Dimensions L x W x H             | mm             | 360 / 36                 | 55 / 870               | 360 / 365 / 870        |           |  |  |
| Weight                           | kg             | 2'                       | 9                      | 31.5                   |           |  |  |
| Cleaning Agent Intake            |                |                          |                        | •                      |           |  |  |
| Equipment                        |                |                          |                        |                        |           |  |  |
| Hose drum                        |                | -                        | -                      |                        |           |  |  |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose | m              | 10                       | )                      | 1                      | 5         |  |  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch    | Model          | M20                      | 000                    | M2                     | 000       |  |  |
| Dirtkiller lance                 | Nozzle size    | <u> </u>                 | 042                    | •                      | 042       |  |  |
| Vario-Jet lance                  | Nozzle size    | • (                      | 042                    | <b>0</b> 42            |           |  |  |
|                                  |                | without Dirtkiller lance | incl. Dirtkiller lance | incl. Dirtkiller lance |           |  |  |
| Ord.no.                          |                | 41219                    | 412191                 | 412                    | :181      |  |  |





For detailed technical information, see page 75

# COLD WATER – TWO-WHEEL

# The K 2000-Series





Ord.no.







|                                  |        |        | K 216           | 160 TS K 2160 TST |                     | K 219     | K 2195 TS K 2195 TST              |           | K 2175 TS         |           | K 2175 TST      |            |          |          |
|----------------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|----------|----------|
| Technical specifications         |        |        | without h       | ose drum          | rum incl. hose drum |           | without hose drum incl. hose drum |           | without hose drum |           | incl. hose drum |            |          |          |
| Operating pressure adjustable    | bar/N  | ΛРа    | 30-140          | ) / 3-14          | 30-140              | ) / 3-14  | 30-180                            | ) / 3-18  | 30-180            | ) / 3-18  | 30-160          | 0 / 3-16   | 30-160   | 7 3-16   |
| Max. admissible overpressure     | bar/N  | ΛРа    | 160             | /16               | 160                 | /16       | 195 ,                             | / 19.5    | 195 /             | 19.5      | 175 ,           | / 17.5     | 175 /    | 17.5     |
| Connected load                   | V/~/   | Hz / A | 230 / 1         | / 50 / 14         | 230 / 1             | / 50 / 14 | 230 / 1                           | / 50 / 14 | 230 / 1 ,         | / 50 / 14 | 400/3           | / 50 / 6.7 | 400/3/   | 50 / 6.7 |
| Motor speed                      | Rpm    |        | 14              | 00                | 14                  | 00        | 14                                | 00        | 14                | 00        | 14              | .00        | 14       | 00       |
| Water output                     | I/min  | l/h    | 11              | 660               | 11                  | 660       | 8                                 | 480       | 8                 | 480       | 12              | 720        | 12       | 720      |
| Power intake / Power output      | kW     | kW     | 3.2             | 2.4               | 3.2                 | 2.4       | 3.2                               | 2.4       | 3.2               | 2.4       | 3.3             | 2.6        | 3.3      | 2.6      |
| Power supply cable               | m      |        | 5               |                   | 5                   |           | 5                                 |           | 5                 |           | 5               |            |          | 5        |
| Dimensions L x W x H             | mm     |        | 375 / 360 / 900 |                   | 375 / 360 / 900     |           | 375 / 360 / 900                   |           | 375 / 360 / 900   |           | 375 / 360 / 900 | 375 / 36   | 0/900    |          |
| Weight                           | kg     |        | 3               | 37                | 39                  | 9.5       | 3                                 | 57        | 39                | 9.5       | 3               | 37         | 39       | 0.5      |
| Cleaning Agent Intake            |        |        | •               |                   |                     | •         | (                                 | •         |                   |           |                 | •          | •        | •        |
| Equipment                        |        |        |                 |                   |                     |           |                                   |           |                   |           |                 |            |          |          |
| Hose drum                        |        |        |                 | -                 |                     | •         | -                                 | -         |                   |           |                 | -          |          |          |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose | m      |        | 1               | 0                 | 1                   | 5         | 1                                 | 0         | 1                 | 5         | 1               | 0          | 1        | 5        |
| Trigger gun with safety catch    | Model  |        | M2000           |                   | M2000               |           | M2000                             |           | M2000             |           | M2000           |            | M20      | 000      |
| Dirtkiller lance                 | Nozzle | size   | 042             |                   | <u>0</u> 042        |           | ○ 03                              |           | ○ 03              |           | <b>0</b> 042    |            | <u> </u> | 042      |
| Vario-Jet lance                  | Nozzle | size   | 0               | 042               | <b>0</b> 42         |           | ○ 03                              |           | 0                 | 03        | •               | 042        | <u> </u> | 042      |

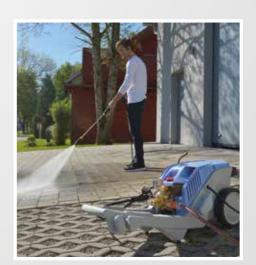
417811

417841

417851



417801



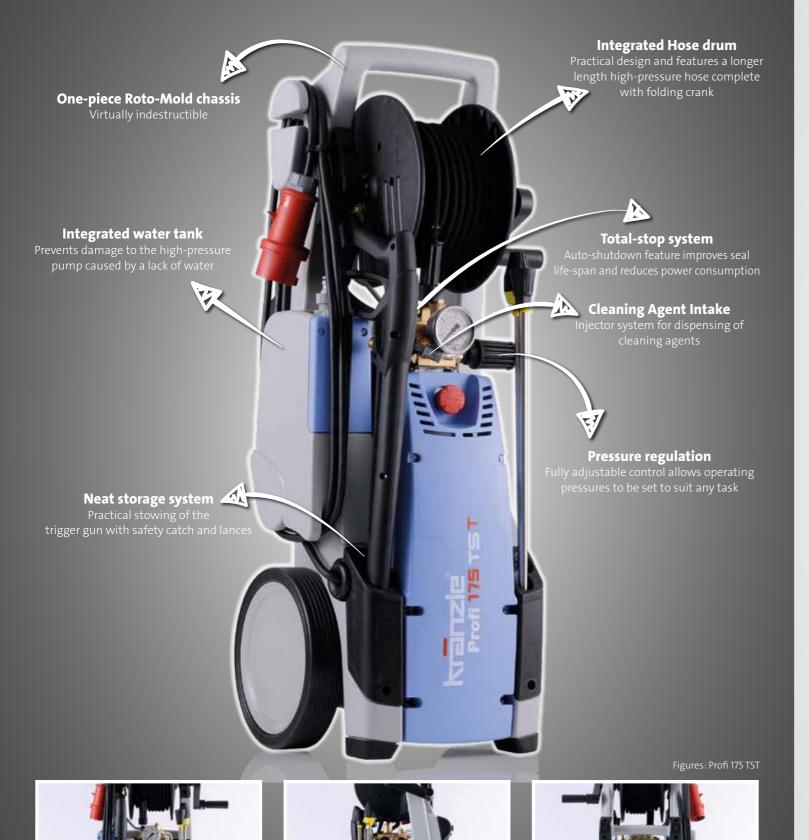
417821

417831

For detailed technical information, see page 75-76

# COLD WATER — TWO-WHEEL

# **The Profi-Series**





Ord.no.









|   |                  | Profi 160 TST |             | Profi 1   | 195 TST         | Profi 175 TST |                 |  |
|---|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
| Technical specifications                |                  | /             |             |           |                 |               |                 |  |
| Operating pressure adjustable           | bar / MPa        | 30-140        | / 3-14      | 30-170    | 0 / 3-17        | 30-150 / 3-15 |                 |  |
| Max. admissible overpressure            | bar / MPa        | 160 /         | 16          | 195       | / 19.5          | 175 /         | 17.5            |  |
| Connected load                          | V / ~ / Hz / A   | 230 / 1 / 5   | 50 / 14.3   | 230 / 1 / | 50 / 14.3       | 400/3/        | / 50 / 7.2      |  |
| Motor speed                             | Rpm              | 140           | 0           | 14        | 400             | 140           | 00              |  |
| Water output                            | I/min I/h        | 11            | 660         | 8         | 480             | 12            | 720             |  |
| Power intake / Power output             | kW kW            | 3.2           | 2.5         | 3.2       | 2.5             | 3.8           | 3.0             |  |
| Power supply cable                      | m                | 5             |             |           | 5               | 5             |                 |  |
| Dimensions L x W x H                    | mm               | 355 / 375     | 5/980       | 355 / 3   | 355 / 375 / 980 |               | 355 / 375 / 980 |  |
| Weight                                  | kg               | 45            | 5           | 45        |                 | 45            |                 |  |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                   |                  | •             |             |           | •               |               | •               |  |
| Equipment                               |                  |               |             |           |                 |               |                 |  |
| Hose drum                               |                  | •             | 1           |           | •               | •             | •               |  |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose        | m                | 15            | i           | 1         | 15              | 1:            | 5               |  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch           | Model            | M20           | 00          | M2        | 000             | M2000         |                 |  |
| Dirtkiller lance                        | Nozzle size      | <b>O</b>      | <b>0</b> 42 |           | ○ 03            |               | 042             |  |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet noz | zzle Nozzle size | O M20         | 0042        | O M       | 12003           | M20042        |                 |  |



# **TECHNICAL HIGHLIGHTS!**

#### **INTEGRATED WATER TANK**

412311

The integrated water tank mostly prevents pump damage from lack of water.

The water tank can be removed in a few steps when the device is required to suck water from a larger external water tank or reservoir.

412321

For detailed technical information, see page 76-77













|  |                  | bully 980 TS  |           | bully 980 TST   |                 | bully 1180 TS   |           | bully 1180 TST  |           |
|--|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Technical specifications               |                  | without ho    | se drum   | incl. hos       | incl. hose drum |                 | iose drum | incl. hos       | e drum    |
| Operating pressure adjustable          | bar / MPa        | 30-180 / 3-18 |           | 30-180          | / 3-18          | 30-160 / 3-16   |           | 30-160 / 3-16   |           |
| Max. admissible overpressure           | bar / MPa        | 200 /         | 20        | 200             | / 20            | 180             | / 18      | 180 / 18        |           |
| Connected load                         | V / ~ / Hz / A   | 400/3/5       | 50 / 11.5 | 400/3/          | 50 / 11.5       | 400/3/          | 50 / 11.5 | 400/3/          | 50 / 11.5 |
| Motor speed                            | Rpm              | 140           | 0         | 140             | 00              | 14              | 00        | 140             | 00        |
| Water output                           | I/min I/h        | 16            | 960       | 16              | 960             | 19              | 1140      | 19              | 1140      |
| Power intake / Power output            | kW kW            | 7.0           | 5.0       | 7.0             | 5.0             | 7.0             | 5.0       | 7.0             | 5.0       |
| Power supply cable                     | m                | 7.5           |           | 7.5             |                 | 7.5             |           | 7.5             |           |
| Dimensions L x W x H                   | mm               | 730 / 425     | 5 / 970   | 730 / 425 / 970 |                 | 730 / 425 / 970 |           | 730 / 425 / 970 |           |
| Weight                                 | kg               | 65            |           | 68              |                 | 65              |           | 68              |           |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                  |                  | -             |           | _               |                 | _               |           | _               |           |
| Equipment                              |                  |               |           |                 |                 |                 |           |                 |           |
| Hose drum                              |                  | -             |           |                 | •               | -               | -         |                 | •         |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose       | m                | 10            |           | 1:              | 5               | 1               | 0         | 15              | 5         |
| Trigger gun with safety catch          | Model            | M2000         |           | M20             | M2000           |                 | M2000     |                 | 000       |
| Dirtkiller lance                       | Nozzle size      | ● 055         |           | ● 055           |                 | ● 075           |           | ● 075           |           |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet no | zzle Nozzle size | ● D25         | 055       | ● D2            | 5055            | ● D25075        |           | ● D25075        |           |



## QUICK-RELEASE FITTINGS

Ord.no.

Kranzle quick-release fittings are made with hardened stainless steel components ensuring a simple and perfectly safe connection of the trigger gun with safety catch to the lance.





For detailed technical information, see page 77















|   |                           | quadro 11 | /140 TST | quadro  | 9/170 TST       | quadro 12/150 TST |                 |  |
|---|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| Technical specifications                |                           |           |          |         |                 |                   |                 |  |
| Operating pressure adjustable           | bar / MPa                 | 30-140    | / 3-14   | 30-17   | 70 / 3-17       | 30-150 / 3-15     |                 |  |
| Max. admissible overpressure            | bar / MPa                 | 155 /     | 15.5     | 190     | 0 / 19          | 165 /             | 16.5            |  |
| Connected load                          | V / ~ / Hz / A            | 230 / 1 / | 50 / 14  | 230 / 1 | 1 / 50 / 14     | 400/3/            | 50 / 6.8        |  |
| Motor speed                             | Rpm                       | 140       | 00       | 1.      | 400             | 14                | 00              |  |
| Water output                            | l/min l/h                 | 11        | 660      | 9       | 540             | 12                | 720             |  |
| Power intake / Power output             | kW kW                     | 3.3       | 2.4      | 3.3     | 2.4             | 3.5               | 2.8             |  |
| Volume water tank                       | I                         | 7         |          |         | 7               | 7                 |                 |  |
| Power supply cable                      | m                         | 5         |          |         | 5               | 7.5               |                 |  |
| Dimensions L x W x H                    | mm                        | 590 / 36  | 0 / 850  | 590 / 3 | 590 / 360 / 850 |                   | 590 / 360 / 850 |  |
| Weight                                  | kg                        | 46        | 5        | 46      |                 | 46                |                 |  |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                   |                           | •         | )        |         | •               | •                 |                 |  |
| Equipment                               |                           |           |          |         |                 |                   |                 |  |
| Hose drum                               |                           | •         | •        |         | •               |                   |                 |  |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose        | m                         | 15        | 5        |         | 15              | 1                 | 5               |  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch           | Model                     | M20       | 000      | M       | 2000            | M2000             |                 |  |
| Dirtkiller lance                        | Nozzle size               | • 0       | 45       |         | 03              | • 045             |                 |  |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet noz | nozzle Nozzle size M20045 |           |          | O N     | И2003           | ● M20045          |                 |  |



Ord.no.



404431

For detailed technical information, see page 78

404421

# COLD WATER – FOUR WHEELS

# The medium quadro-Series

Integrated Hose drum

Practical design and features a longer length
high-pressure hose complete with folding crank

Total-stop system with delayed motor cut-off
Auto-shutdown feature improves seal lifespan and reduces power consumption

Pressure regulation Fully adjustable control allows operatin









Integrated water tank Prevents damage to the high-pressure pump caused by a lack of water

**Roto-Mold-Chassis** 











|   | 29               | quadro 599 TST     |           | quadro :  | 799 TST  | quadro 899 TST  |          |  |
|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------|--|
| Technical specifications                |                  |                    |           |           |          |                 |          |  |
| Operating pressure adjustable           | bar / MPa        | 30-150             | 0 / 3-15  | 30-180    | / 3-18   | 30-150 / 3-15   |          |  |
| Max. admissible overpressure            | bar / MPa        | 165                | / 16.5    | 200       | / 20     | 170             | / 17     |  |
| Connected load                          | V / ~ / Hz / A   | 230 / 1            | / 50 / 14 | 400 / 3 / | 50 / 8.5 | 400/3/          | 50 / 8.5 |  |
| Motor speed                             | Rpm              | 14                 | -00       | 140       | 00       | 140             | 00       |  |
| Water output                            | I/min I/h        | 10                 | 600       | 13        | 780      | 15              | 900      |  |
| Power intake / Power output             | kW kW            | 3.3                | 2.4       | 5.5       | 4.0      | 5.5             | 4.0      |  |
| Volume water tank                       | 1                | 1                  | 10        | 10        |          | 10              |          |  |
| Power supply cable                      | m                | 5                  |           | 7.5       | 5        | 7.5             |          |  |
| Dimensions L x W x H                    | mm               | 780 / 3            | 95 / 870  | 780 / 39  | 5 / 870  | 780 / 395 / 870 |          |  |
| Weight                                  | kg               | $\epsilon$         | 52        | 6.        | 62       |                 | 2        |  |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                   |                  |                    | •         | •         | •        |                 | •        |  |
| Equipment                               |                  |                    |           |           |          |                 |          |  |
| Hose drum                               |                  | (                  | •         | •         | )        |                 | •        |  |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose        | m                | 2                  | 20        | 20        | 0        | 1               | 5        |  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch           | Model            | M2                 | 000       | M20       | 000      | M20             | 000      |  |
| Dirtkiller lance                        | Nozzle size      | 035                |           | • 0       | • 045    |                 | ● 06     |  |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet noz | zzle Nozzle size | Nozzle size M20035 |           |           | 0045     | ● D2506         |          |  |





For detailed technical information, see page 78-79

24 kränzle

# COLD WATER – FOUR WHEELS

# The large quadro-Series













## Water output < 1000 l/h

For more models from the large quadro series, see the next page

| Technical specifications               |             |        | •                   | 800 TST                    | -                   | 1000 TS                    | •                   | ose drum                |
|--|-------------|--------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Operating pressure adjustable          | bar / N     | ΛРа    | 30-250              | 0 / 3-25                   | 30-220              | 0 / 3-22                   | 30-220 / 3-22       |                         |
| Max. admissible overpressure           | bar/N       | ΛРа    |                     | / 27                       |                     | / 25                       | 250 / 25            |                         |
| Connected load                         | V / ~ /     | Hz / A | 400/3               | / 50 / 12                  | 400/3               | / 50 / 12                  | 400/3               | / 50 / 12               |
| Motor speed                            | Rpm         |        | 14                  | 00                         | 14                  | 00                         | 14                  | 00                      |
| Water output                           | l/min       | I/h    | 13.3                | 800                        | 16                  | 960                        | 16                  | 960                     |
| Power intake / Power output            | kW          | kW     | 7.5                 | 5.5                        | 7.5                 | 5.5                        | 7.5                 | 5.5                     |
| Volume water tank                      | I           |        | 1                   | 6                          | 1                   | 6                          | 16                  |                         |
| Power supply cable                     | m           |        | 7                   | .5                         | 7                   | .5                         | 7.5                 |                         |
| Dimensions L x W x H                   | mm          |        | 770 / 57            | 70 / 990                   | 770 / 57            | 70 / 990                   | 770 / 570 / 990     |                         |
| Weight                                 | kg          |        | 8                   | 9                          | 82                  |                            | 89                  |                         |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                  |             |        |                     |                            |                     |                            | •                   |                         |
| Equipment                              |             |        |                     |                            |                     |                            |                     |                         |
| Hose drum                              |             |        |                     | •                          |                     | -                          |                     | •                       |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose       | m           |        | 2                   | 0                          | 1                   | 0                          | 2                   | 10                      |
| Trigger gun with safety catch          | Model       |        | Sta                 | rlet                       | Sta                 | rlet                       | Sta                 | ırlet                   |
| Turbokiller lance                      | Nozzle      | size   | ○ 04                |                            | -                   |                            | •                   | 05                      |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet no | zzle Nozzle | size   |                     | 2504                       | _                   | 2505                       | D2505               |                         |
|  |             |        | Standard<br>chassis | Stainless steel<br>chassis | Standard<br>chassis | Stainless steel<br>chassis | Standard<br>chassis | Stainless steel chassis |
| Ord.no.                                |             |        | 40423               | 404230                     | 404211              | 404219                     | 40421               | 404210                  |

## **EXPERT TIP!**

#### STAINLESS STEEL TROLLEY

The large quadro series is also available with a Stainless steel chassis.

- Corrosion protectionExtremely stable















For more models from the large quadro series, see the previous page

|   |                 | quadro              | 1200 TS                 | quadro 1200 TST     |                         |  |  |  |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Technical specifications                |                 | without             | hose drum               | incl. hose drum     |                         |  |  |  |
| Operating pressure adjustable           | bar / MPa       | 30-180              | ) / 3-18                | 30-180 / 3-18       |                         |  |  |  |
| Max. admissible overpressure            | bar / MPa       | 200                 | / 20                    | 200                 | / 20                    |  |  |  |
| Connected load                          | V / ~ / Hz / A  | 400/3               | / 50 / 12               | 400/3               | / 50 / 12               |  |  |  |
| Motor speed                             | Rpm             | 14                  | 00                      | 14                  | 00                      |  |  |  |
| Water output                            | l/min l/h       | 19                  | 1140                    | 19                  | 1140                    |  |  |  |
| Power intake / Power output             | kW kW           | 7.5                 | 5.5                     | 7.5                 | 5.5                     |  |  |  |
| Volume water tank                       | I               | 1                   | 6                       | 16                  |                         |  |  |  |
| Power supply cable                      | m               | 7.5                 |                         |                     |                         |  |  |  |
| Dimensions L x W x H                    | mm              | 770 / 57            | 70 / 990                | 770 / 57            | 0 / 990                 |  |  |  |
| Weight                                  | kg              | 8                   | 32                      | 8                   | 9                       |  |  |  |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                   |                 |                     | •                       |                     |                         |  |  |  |
| Equipment                               |                 |                     |                         |                     |                         |  |  |  |
| Hose drum                               |                 |                     | -                       |                     |                         |  |  |  |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose        | m               | 1                   | 0                       | 2                   | 0                       |  |  |  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch           | Model           | Sta                 | rlet                    | Sta                 | rlet                    |  |  |  |
| Turbokiller lance                       | Nozzle size     | e - 07              |                         |                     |                         |  |  |  |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet noz | zle Nozzle size | • D                 | 2507                    | • D                 | 2507                    |  |  |  |
|   |                 | Standard<br>chassis | Stainless steel chassis | Standard<br>chassis | Stainless steel chassis |  |  |  |
| Ord.no.                                 |                 | 404221              | 404229                  | 40422               | 404220                  |  |  |  |



## **EXPERT TIP!**

TURBOKILLER LANCE (optional quadro TS)

Incredibly powerful rotating, concentrated jet with stainless steel tube. To remove stubborn dirt. Standard issue equipment with hose drum version or optionally available for the quadro series without hose drum.

For more on this, see pages 60-67 (Accessory Compatibility)

For detailed technical information, see page 79



28 kranzle

# COLD WATER - WALL AND STANDING UNIT

# The WS-Series

Pressure regulation
Fully adjustable control allows
operating pressures to be set to
suit any task



**Protection cover** 

Order system















|  |                | WS 8      | 00 TS     | WS 10           | 000 TS   | WS 12         | .00 TS    |  |
|--|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--|
| Technical specifications                   |                |           |           |                 |          |               |           |  |
| Operating pressure adjustable              | bar / MPa      | 30-250    | / 3-25    | 30-200          | 0 / 3-20 | 30-180 / 3-18 |           |  |
| Max. admissible overpressure               | bar / MPa      | 270       | / 27      | 230             | ) / 23   | 200           | / 20      |  |
| Connected load                             | V / ~ / Hz / A | 400 / 3 , | / 50 / 12 | 400 / 3         | /50 /12  | 400/3         | / 50 / 12 |  |
| Motor speed                                | Rpm            | 140       | 00        | 14              | 100      | 14            | 00        |  |
| Water output                               | I/min I/h      | 13.3      | 13.3 798  |                 | 960      | 19            | 1140      |  |
| Power intake / Power output                | kW kW          | 7.5       | 5.5       | 7.5 5.5         |          | 7.5           | 5.5       |  |
| Power supply cable                         | m              | 7.        | 5         | 7               | 7.5      | 7.            | .5        |  |
| Dimensions L x W x H                       | mm             | 670 / 43  | 80 / 510  | 670 / 430 / 510 |          | 670 / 4       | 30 / 510  |  |
| Weight                                     | kg             | 6         | 2         | 62              |          | 6             | 2         |  |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                      |                | -         | •         |                 | _        | -             | -         |  |
| Equipment                                  |                |           |           |                 |          |               |           |  |
| Hose drum                                  |                | _         |           |                 | _        | -             | -         |  |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose           | m              | 10        |           | 10              |          | 10            |           |  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch              | Model          | Sta       | rlet      | Sta             | arlet    | Starlet       |           |  |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle | Nozzle size    |           | 04        | •               | 05       | • 07          |           |  |

| Ord.no. | 4131300 | 4131310 | 4131320 |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|         |         |         |         |



To wall mounting

## **TECHNICAL HIGHLIGHTS!**

#### **AUTOMATIC HOSE REEL - SET**

Automatic hose reel - Set for the ideal usage of the WS series as wall unit.

- Swivelling wall holder - Connecting hose 2 m

For more on this, see page 59 (Hose drums / Retrofitting sets)







For detailed technical information, see page 80





Ord.no.







|  |             | Profi-Jet | B 13/150 | Profi-Jet       | B 10/200 |  |  |
|--|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------------|----------|--|--|
| Technical specifications                     |             |           |          |                 |          |  |  |
| Operating pressure adjustable                | bar / MPa   | 30-150    | 0 / 3-15 | 30-200 / 3-20   |          |  |  |
| Max. admissible overpressure                 | bar / MPa   | 170       | /17      | 220             | / 22     |  |  |
| Water output                                 | l/min l/h   | 13        | 780      | 10              | 600      |  |  |
| Engine                                       |             | Honda (   | GX160 LX | Honda G         | X200 LX  |  |  |
| Dimensions L x W x H                         | mm          | 520 / 30  | 50 / 420 | 520 / 360 / 420 |          |  |  |
| Weight                                       | kg          | 3         | 33       | 3               | 35       |  |  |
| Speed adjustment (SA)                        |             |           | _        | -               | •        |  |  |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                        |             |           | -        | -               |          |  |  |
| Equipment                                    |             |           |          |                 |          |  |  |
| Hose drum                                    |             |           | _        | -               | -        |  |  |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose             | m           | 1         | 0        | 10              | )        |  |  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch                | Model       | M2        | 000      | M20             | 000      |  |  |
| Dirtkiller lance                             | Nozzle size |           | -        | ○ 03            |          |  |  |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle | Nozzle size | • D       | 2505     | ○ D2503         |          |  |  |



## **TECHNICAL HIGHLIGHTS!**

#### **COMBUSTION ENGINE**

The Kränzle high-pressure cleaners with combustion engine offer greater performance than any single-phase electric device. The most effective solution for cleaning of areas with no available power supply.

- Operation without electrical connection Water intake from separate tank is possible

For detailed technical information, see page 81

# COLD WATER – WITH COMBUSTION ENGINE

# The Profi-Jet-Series (stainless steel trolley - without hose drum)



















Profi-Jet B 13/150 | Profi-Jet B 10/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/220 | Profi-Jet B 20/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/250 |

|  |             | Hombert ID, ID  | Inchite to 10/100 |                     | 110111011010100     | 1.1011.001.07.200   |
|--|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Technical specifications                     |             |                 |                   |                     |                     |                     |
| Operating pressure adjustable                | bar / MPa   | 30-150 / 3-15   | 30-200 / 3-20     | 30-220 / 3-22       | 30-200 / 3-20       | 30-250 / 3-25       |
| Max. admissible overpressure                 | bar / MPa   | 170 / 17        | 220 / 22          | 240 / 24            | 220 / 22            | 270 / 27            |
| Water output                                 | I/min I/h   | 13 780          | 10 600            | 16 960              | 20 1200             | 16 960              |
| Engine                                       |             | Honda GX160 LX  | Honda GX200 LX    | Honda GX340 LX      | Honda GX390 LX      | Honda GX390 LX      |
| Dimensions L x W x H                         | mm          | 770 / 570 / 990 | 770 / 570 / 990   | 785 / 570 / 995     | 785 / 570 / 995     | 785 / 570 / 995     |
| Weight                                       | kg          | 37              | 38                | 64 / 65             | 64 / 65             | 64 / 65             |
| Speed adjustment (SA)                        |             | _               | -                 | <b>-</b> /●         | -/●                 | <b>-</b> /●         |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                        |             | _               | -                 | _                   | -                   | _                   |
| Equipment                                    |             |                 |                   |                     |                     |                     |
| Hose drum                                    |             | _               | _                 | _                   | _                   | _                   |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose             | m           | 10              | 10                | 10                  | 10                  | 10                  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch                | Model       | M2000           | M2000             | Starlet             | Starlet             | Starlet             |
| Dirtkiller lance                             | Nozzle size | _               | ○ 03              | _                   | _                   | _                   |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle | Nozzle size | <b>D</b> 2505   | ○ D2503           | <b>D</b> 2505       | • D2507             | D25045              |
|  |             | without SA      | without SA        | without SA incl. SA | without SA incl. SA | without SA incl. SA |
| Ord.no.                                      |             | 411701          | 411821            | 411732 41173        | 41187 411871        | 41186 411861        |

## **TECHNICAL HIGHLIGHTS!**

## SPEED ADJUSTMENT

Closing the trigger gun with safety catch automatically reduces the engine speed.

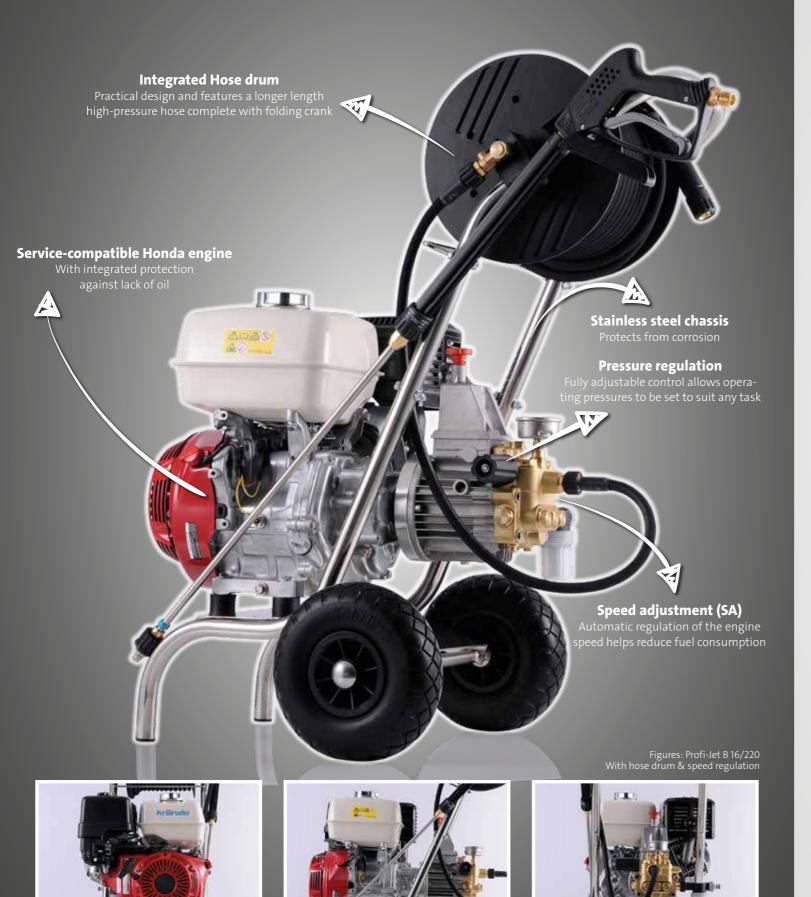
- Lower fuel consumptionLower sound levelsReduced maintenance



For detailed technical information, see page 81-82

# COLD WATER – WITH COMBUSTION ENGINE

# The Profi-Jet-Series (stainless steel trolley - incl. hose drum)











## Profi-Jet B 13/150 | Profi-Jet B 10/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/220 | Profi-Jet B 20/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/250 |

| Ord.no.                                      |             | 41170         | 02      | 411           | 822      | 411       | 733           | 411      | 872           | 4118      | 862           |  |
|--|-------------|---------------|---------|---------------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|--|
|  |             | withou        | t SA    | witho         | out SA   | incl      | . SA          | incl     | . SA          | incl      | . SA          |  |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle | Nozzle size | <b>O</b> D2!  | 505     | ○ D           | 2503     | • D:      | 2505          | • D      | 2507          | • D2      | 5045          |  |
| Dirtkiller lance                             | Nozzle size | -             |         | 0             | 03       | _         | -             | -        | -             | -         | -             |  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch                | Model       | M20           | 00      | M2            | 000      | Sta       | rlet          | Sta      | rlet          | Sta       | rlet          |  |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose             | m           | 20            |         | 2             | 0        | 2         | 0             | 2        | 0             | 2         | 0             |  |
| Hose drum                                    |             | •             |         |               | •        |           | •             |          | •             |           | •             |  |
| Equipment                                    |             |               |         |               |          |           |               |          |               |           |               |  |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                        |             | _             |         | -             |          | -         |               | -        | -             | -         | -             |  |
| Speed adjustment (SA)                        |             | -             |         | -             | -        |           |               |          |               |           |               |  |
| Weight                                       | kg          | 42            |         | 4             | 4        | 7         | 1             | 7        | 1             | 7         | 1             |  |
| Dimensions L x W x H                         | mm          | 770 / 570     | /1005   | 770 / 57      | 0 / 1005 | 785 / 570 | 0 / 1005      | 785 / 57 | 0 / 1005      | 785 / 570 | 0 / 1005      |  |
| Engine                                       |             | Honda G       | (160 LX | Honda C       | X200 LX  | Honda C   | X340 LX       | Honda C  | X390 LX       | Honda C   | X390 LX       |  |
| Water output                                 | l/min l/h   | 13            | 780     | 10            | 600      | 16        | 960           | 20       | 1200          | 16        | 960           |  |
| Max. admissible overpressure                 | bar / MPa   | 170 /         | 17      | 220 / 22      |          | 240 / 24  |               | 220 / 22 |               | 270 / 27  |               |  |
| Operating pressure adjustable                | bar / MPa   | 30-150 / 3-15 |         | 30-200 / 3-20 |          | 30-220    | 30-220 / 3-22 |          | 30-200 / 3-20 |           | 30-250 / 3-25 |  |
| Technical specifications                     |             |               |         |               |          |           |               |          |               |           |               |  |





For detailed technical information, see page 82-83

kranzle

# COLD WATER – WITH COMBUSTION ENGINE

# The B-Series

















|  |             |                      |               |         | 40-           |         |          | -             |         |
|--|-------------|----------------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|
|  |             | B 17                 | 0 T           | В 2     | 40 T          | В 2     | 30 T     | B 27          | 0 T     |
| Technical specifications                     |             |                      |               |         |               |         |          |               |         |
| Operating pressure adjustable                | bar / MPa   | 30-150               | 30-150 / 3-15 |         | 30-220 / 3-22 |         | 0 / 3-20 | 30-250 / 3-25 |         |
| Max. admissible overpressure                 | bar / MPa   | 170 ,                | 170 / 17      |         | / 24          | 230     | ) / 23   | 270           | / 27    |
| Water output                                 | I/min I/h   | 12,5                 | 750           | 16      | 960           | 20      | 1200     | 16            | 960     |
| Engine                                       |             | Honda G              | X160 LX       | Honda ( | GX340 LX      | Honda ( | GX390 LX | Honda C       | X390 LX |
| Dimensions L x W x H                         | mm          | 720 / 570            | 0/960         | 720 / 5 | 70 / 960      | 720 / 5 | 70 / 960 | 720 / 57      | 0/960   |
| Weight                                       | kg          | 68                   |               | 93      |               | 93      |          | 93            |         |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                        |             | -                    |               |         | •             |         | •        |               | •       |
| Speed adjustment (SA)                        |             | -                    |               |         | -             |         | -        | -             |         |
| Equipment                                    |             |                      |               |         |               |         |          |               |         |
| Hose drum                                    |             | •                    | )             |         | •             |         | •        |               | •       |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose             | m           | 20                   | )             | 2       | 20            | 2       | 20       | 2             | 0       |
| Trigger gun with safety catch                | Model       | M20                  | 000           | Sta     | ırlet         | Sta     | arlet    | Sta           | rlet    |
| Turbokiller lance                            | Nozzle size | <b>O</b> (           | 05            |         | 05            | •       | 07       | • (           | )45     |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle | Nozzle size | <ul><li>D2</li></ul> | 505           | • D     | 2505          | • 0     | 2507     | • D2          | 5045    |
|  |             | witho                | ut SA         | inc     | I. SA         | inc     | I. SA    | inc           | . SA    |
| Ord.no.                                      |             | 4119                 | 01            | 41      | 1921          | 411     | 1941     | 411           | 931     |





For detailed technical information, see page 83

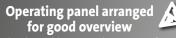
krānzle





# Integrated Hose drum

Practical design and features a longer length high-pressure hose complete with folding crank (Version incl. hose drum)



with adjustable rotary thermostat for controlling the water temperature

## Removable covers

Protect the mechanical compo-nents from environmental factor and provide convenient access





# Pressure regulation

Fully adjustable control allows operating pressures to be set to suit any task

# Parking brake

For a secure stationary position

Figures: therm CA 12/150 incl. hose drum

















|       |   | therm C   | A 11/130                      | therm C                     | A 11/130   | therm C  | A 12/150   | therm C   | A 12/150   | therm C   | A 15/120  | therm C   | A 15/120  |
|-------|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|
|       |   |   |                               | incl. hos                   | se drum  |  |  | incl. hos   | e drum   |   |   | incl. hos   | se drum   |
| bar/N | ΛРа   | 30-130  | 30-130 / 3-13                 |                             | 30-130 / 3-13  |  | 30-150 / 3-15  |   | / 3-15   | 30-120 / 3-12   |   | 30-120  | ) / 3-12  |
| bar/N | ΛРа   | 145 /   | 14.5                          | 145 /                       | 14.5   | 165 / 16.5   |  | 165 /   | 16.5   | 135 /   | 13.5  | 135 /   | / 13.5  |
| V/~/  | Hz / A  | 230 / 1 /   | 50 / 15                       | 230 / 1 ,                   | / 50 / 15  | 400/3  | / 50 / 7.2   | 400/3/  | 50 / 7.2   | 400/3/  | 50 / 7.2  | 400/3,  | / 50 / 7.2  |
| Rpm   |   | 140   | 00                            | 14                          | 00   | 14   | 00   | 140   | 00   | 140   | 00  | 14  | 00  |
| I/min | l/h   | 11  | 660                           | 11                          | 660  | 12   | 720  | 12  | 720  | 15  | 900   | 15  | 900   |
| kW    | kW  | 3.4   | 2.3                           | 3.4                         | 2.3  | 3.8  | 3.0  | 3.8   | 3.0  | 3.8   | 3.0   | 3.8   | 3.0   |
| I     |   | 4   | ļ                             | 4                           | 1  | 4  | 1  | 4   |  | 4   | ļ   | 4   | 1   |
| °C    |   | 12-   | 82                            | 12-                         | 82   | 12-  | 80   | 12-   | 80   | 12-   | 80  | 12-   | 80  |
| °C    |   | 14  | 0                             | 140                         |  | 140  |  | 140   |  | 150   |   | 150   |   |
| kW    |   | 5!  | 5                             | 55                          |  | 58   |  | 5   | 3  | 6   | 5   | 6   | 5   |
| 1     |   | 2!  | 5                             | 25                          |  | 25   |  | 25  |  | 25  |   | 25  |   |
| m     |   | 5   | ;                             | -                           | 5  | 7.   | 5  | 7.  | 5  | 7.  | 5   | 7.  | .5  |
| mm    |   | 860 / 58  | 80 / 970                      | 860 / 58                    | 0 / 1220   | 860 / 580 / 970  |  | 860 / 580 / 1220  |  | 860 / 580 / 970   |   | 860 / 58  | 80 / 1220   |
| kg    |   | 15  | 0                             | 17                          | 71   | 15   | 0  | 17  | 1  | 15  | 0   | 18  | 31  |
|       |   | •   | •                             |                             |  | •  |  |   | •  |   | •   |   |   |
|       |   |   |                               |                             |  |  |  |   |  |   |   |   |   |
|       |   | -   |                               |                             |  | -  | -  |   | •  | -   |   |   |   |
| m     |   | 10  | )                             | 1                           | 5  | 1  | 0  | 1   | 5  | 10  | )   | 1   | 5   |
| Model |   | M20   | 000                           | M20                         | 000  | M20  | 000  | M20   | 000  | M20   | 000   | M20   | 000   |
|       | bar / N<br>V / ~ /<br>Rpm<br>I/min<br>kW<br>I<br>°C<br>°C<br>kW<br>I<br>m<br>mm<br>kg | bar / MPa bar / MPa V / ~ / Hz / A Rpm I/min I/h kW kW I °C °C kW I m mm kg | withou dru dru hard har / MPa | without hose drum bar / MPa | without hose drum incl. hose d | without hose drum         bar / MPa       30-130 / 3-13       30-130 / 3-13         bar / MPa       145 / 14.5       145 / 14.5         V / ~ / Hz / A       230 / 1 / 50 / 15       230 / 1 / 50 / 15         Rpm       1400       1400         I/min       I/h       11       660       11       660         kW       kW       3.4       2.3       3.4       2.3         I       4       4       4         °C       12-82       12-82       12-82         °C       140       140       140         kW       55       55       5         I       25       25       5         mm       860 / 580 / 970       860 / 580 / 1220         kg       150       171       •         m       10       15 | without hose drum         without drum drum         standard and support drum         standard and support drum         without drum         standard and support drum         without drum         standard and support drum         without drum         standard and support drum< | without hose drum         incl. hose drum drum         without hose drum drum           bar / MPa         30-130 / 3-13         30-130 / 3-13         30-150 / 3-15           bar / MPa         145 / 14.5         145 / 14.5         165 / 16.5           V / ~ / Hz / A         230 / 1 / 50 / 15         230 / 1 / 50 / 15         400 / 3 / 50 / 7.2           Rpm         1400         1400         1400           I/min I/h         11         660         11         660         12         720           kW         kW         3.4         2.3         3.4         2.3         3.8         3.0           I         4         4         4         4         4           °C         12-82         12-82         12-80         12-80         140         140         140         140         140         140         140         140         140         140         140         150         150         150         171         150 | without hose drum         incl. hose drum         without hose drum         incl. hose drum           bar / MPa         30-130 / 3-13         30-130 / 3-13         30-150 / 3-15         30-150           bar / MPa         145 / 14.5         145 / 14.5         165 / 16.5         165 /           V / ~ / Hz / A         230 / 1 / 50 / 15         230 / 1 / 50 / 15         400 / 3 / 50 / 7.2         400 / 3 /           Rpm         1400         1400         1400         1400         140           I/min         I/h         11         660         12         720         12           kW         kW         3.4         2.3         3.4         2.3         3.8         3.0         3.8           I         4         4         4         4         4         4           °C         12-82         12-82         12-80         12-           °C         140         140         140         140         14           kW         55         55         58         56           I         25         25         25         25           m         5         5         7.5         7.5           mm         860 / 580 / 970         860 / 580 / 1220 | bar / MPa         without hose drum         incl. hose drum drum         without hose drum drum         incl. hose drum drum         without hose drum drum         incl. hose drum drum           bar / MPa         30-130 / 3-13         30-130 / 3-13         30-150 / 3-15         30-150 / 3-15         30-150 / 3-15         30-150 / 3-15         165 / 16.5         165 / 16.5         165 / 16.5         165 / 16.5         165 / 16.5         165 / 16.5         165 / 16.5         165 / 16.5         165 / 16.5         400 / 3 / 50 / 7.2         120 / 50 / 50 / 50 / 50 / 50 / 50 / 50 / | without hose drum         without drum         and on 150 / 3-15         30-150 / 3-15         30-150 / 3-15         30-150 / 3-15         30-150 / 3-15         30-150 / 3-15         30-150 / 3-15         30-150 / 3-15         30-150 / 3-15         30-120 / 3-15         30-120 / 3-15         30-120 / 3-15         30-120 / 3-15         30-120 / 3-15         30-120 / 3-15         400 / 3 / 50 / 7.2 | bar / MPa         30-130 / 3-13         30-130 / 3-13         30-130 / 3-13         30-130 / 3-13         30-150 / 3-15         30-150 / 3-15         30-150 / 3-15         30-120 / 3-12           bar / MPa         145 / 14.5         145 / 14.5         165 / 16.5         165 / 16.5         135 / 13.5         135 / 13.5           V / ~ / Hz / A         230 / 1 / 50 / 15         230 / 1 / 50 / 15         400 / 3 / 50 / 7.2         150         15         900         15         900         12 | bar / MPa 30-130 / 3-13 30-130 / 3-13 30-130 / 3-15 30-150 / 3-15 30-120 / 3-12 30-120 / 3-12 bar / MPa 145 / 14.5 145 / 14.5 165 / 16.5 165 / 16.5 135 / 13.5 135 / 13.5 135 / V / ~ / Hz / A 230 / 1 / 50 / 15 230 / 1 / 50 / 15 400 / 3 / 50 / 7.2 400 / 3 / 50 / 50 / 50 / 50 / 50 / 50 / 5 |

| Ord.no. | 414606 | 414607 | 414616 | 414617 | 414626 | 414627 |  |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
|         |        |        |        |        |        |        |  |

**D**25045

D25045

#### **EVEN BETTER NOW!**

## MAKING A CHANGE IS EASY

The therm-CA and therm-C series are now being supplied with a two piece trigger gun with safety catch and lance with threaded fittings.

Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle Nozzle size

■ Flexible use of Kränzle accessories

More can be found starting on page 49 (Accessories range)



**D**25045

**D**25045

For detailed technical information, see page 84-85

**D**2507

**D**2507

## HOT WATER – OIL HEATED

# The therm C-Series



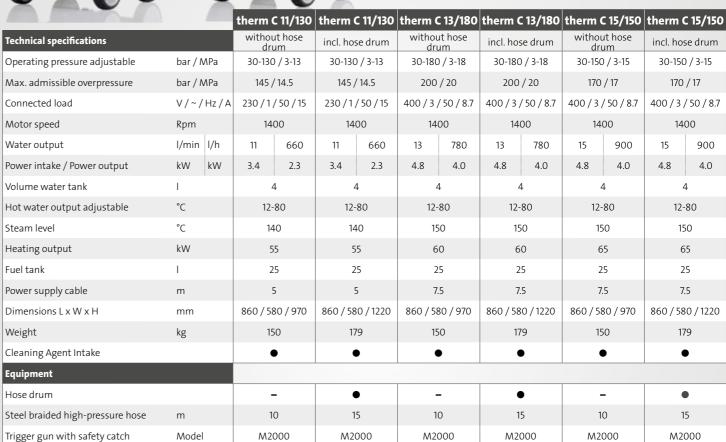












**D**25045

414427

**D**25045

**D**25045

414426

#### **EVEN BETTER NOW!**

#### **MAKING A CHANGE IS EASY**

The therm-CA and therm-C series are now being supplied with a two piece trigger gun with safety catch and lance with threaded

Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle Nozzle size

■ Flexible use of Kränzle accessories

More can be found starting on page 49 (Accessories range)



**D**25045

For detailed technical information, see page 85

● D25055

● D25055

## HOT WATER – OIL HEATED

# The therm 1-Series























## Water output < 1000 l/h

For more models from the therm-1 series, see the next page

| A 100 |             |        |               | 4000          | 1000      |                 |                    |                      |           |                 |                      |                 |                   |           |
|---|-------------|--------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| And the second  |             |        | therm         | 635-1         | therm     | ı 635-1         | therm              | 875-1                | therm     | 875-1           | therm                | 895-1           | therm             | 895-1     |
| Technical specifications  |             |        | withou<br>dru |               | incl. ho  | incl. hose drum |                    | without hose<br>drum |           | e drum          | without hose<br>drum |                 | incl. hose drum   |           |
| Operating pressure adjustable   | bar / N     | ΛРа    | 30-130        | 30-130 / 3-13 |           | 30-130 / 3-13   |                    | 30-175 / 3-17.5      |           | 30-175 / 3-17.5 |                      | 30-195 / 3-19.5 |                   | / 3-19.5  |
| Max. admissible overpressure  | bar / N     | ΛРа    | 145 /         | 14.5          | 145 /     | 145 / 14.5      |                    | 190 / 19             |           | / 19            | 215 /                | / 21.5          | 215 /             | 21.5      |
| Connected load  | V / ~ /     | Hz / A | 230 / 1 /     | 50 / 15       | 230 / 1   | / 50 / 15       | 400 / 3 / 50 / 8.7 |                      | 400/3/    | 50 / 8.7        | 400/3                | / 50 / 12       | 400 / 3 / 50 / 13 |           |
| Motor speed   | Rpm         |        | 140           | 00            | 14        | 00              | 140                | 00                   | 140       | 00              | 14                   | 00              | 14                | 00        |
| Water output  | l/min       | l/h    | 10.6          | 635           | 10.6      | 635             | 14.6               | 875                  | 14.6      | 875             | 14.9                 | 895             | 14.9              | 895       |
| Power intake / Power output   | kW          | kW     | 3.4           | 2.3           | 3.4       | 2.3             | 4.8                | 4.0                  | 4.8       | 4.0             | 6.4                  | 5.5             | 6.4               | 5.5       |
| Volume water tank   | I           |        | 4             | ļ             |           | 4               | 4                  | 1                    | 4         |                 | 4                    | 4               | 4                 | 4         |
| Hot water output adjustable   | °C          |        | 12-           | 89            | 12-89     |                 | 12-87              |                      | 12-87     |                 | 12-86                |                 | 12-86             |           |
| Steam level   | °C          |        | 14            | .5            | 145       |                 | 155                |                      | 155       |                 | 155                  |                 | 155               |           |
| Heating output  | kW          |        | 5             | 5             | 5         | 55              | 6                  | 0                    | 6         | )               | 6                    | 55              | 6                 | 5         |
| Fuel tank   | I           |        | 3.            | 5             | 35        |                 | 35                 |                      | 3.        | 5               | 3                    | 5               | 3                 | 5         |
| Power supply cable  | m           |        | 5             | ;             | !         | 5               | 7.5                |                      | 7.5       |                 | 7.5                  |                 | 7.5               |           |
| Dimensions L x W x H  | mm          |        | 1050 / 80     | 00 / 1015     | 1050 / 80 | 00 / 1300       | 1050 / 80          | 00 / 1015            | 1050 / 80 | 0 / 1300        | 1050 / 8             | 00 / 1015       | 1050 / 80         | 00 / 1300 |
| Weight  | kg          |        | 21            | 2             | 2         | 18              | 21                 | 2                    | 21        | 8               | 2                    | 17              | 22                | 23        |
| Cleaning Agent Intake   |             |        | •             | •             |           | •               | •                  | •                    | •         | •               |                      | •               |                   | •         |
| Equipment   |             |        |               |               |           |                 |                    |                      |           |                 |                      |                 |                   |           |
| Hose drum   |             |        | -             |               |           | •               | -                  | •                    | •         | )               |                      | -               |                   |           |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose  | m           |        | 10            | )             | 2         | .0              | 10                 | )                    | 20        | )               | 1                    | 0               | 2                 | 0         |
| Trigger gun with safety catch   | Model       |        | Stai          | rlet          | Sta       | rlet            | Sta                | rlet                 | Stai      | let             | Sta                  | rlet            | Sta               | rlet      |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet no  | zzle Nozzle | size   | ● D2          | 5045          | • D2      | 25045           | ● D2               | 5045                 | ● D2      | 5045            | • D2                 | 25045           | • D2              | 25045     |

## **TECHNICAL HIGHLIGHTS!**

#### **DIGITAL THERMOSTAT**

The high-pressure cleaners of the therm-1-series are fitted with a digital thermostat which combines a variety of advantages in operation and service.

- Intelligent system analysis Reduction of fuel costs thanks to objectspecific temperature specification

  Simple reading of the operating hours



For detailed technical information, see page 86-87

















## Water output > 1000 l/h

For more models from the therm-1 series, see the previous page

|  |                | therm 11    | 165-1   | therm           | 1165-1   |  |  |  |
|--|----------------|-------------|---------|-----------------|----------|--|--|--|
| Technical specifications                 |                | without hos | se drum | incl. hos       | e drum   |  |  |  |
| Operating pressure adjustable            | bar / MPa      | 30-165 / 3  | 3-16.5  | 30-165 / 3-16.5 |          |  |  |  |
| Max. admissible overpressure             | bar / MPa      | 180 / 1     | 18      | 180             | / 18     |  |  |  |
| Connected load                           | V / ~ / Hz / / | 400/3/5     | 50 / 12 | 400 / 3 /       | 150 / 12 |  |  |  |
| Motor speed                              | Rpm            | 1400        | )       | 140             | 00       |  |  |  |
| Water output                             | l/min l/h      | 19.4        | 1165    | 19.4            | 1165     |  |  |  |
| Power intake / Power output              | kW kW          | 6.4         | 5.0     | 6.4             | 5.0      |  |  |  |
| Volume water tank                        | 1              | 4           |         | 4               |          |  |  |  |
| Hot water output adjustable              | °C             | 12-82       | 2       | 12-82           |          |  |  |  |
| Steam level                              | °C             | 155         |         | 15              | 5        |  |  |  |
| Heating output                           | kW             | 78          |         | 78              | 3        |  |  |  |
| Fuel tank                                | 1              | 35          |         | 35              |          |  |  |  |
| Power supply cable                       | m              | 7.5         |         | 7.5             |          |  |  |  |
| Dimensions L x W x H                     | mm             | 1050 / 800  | /1015   | 1050 / 80       | 0 / 1300 |  |  |  |
| Weight                                   | kg             | 217         |         | 22              | 3        |  |  |  |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                    |                | •           |         |                 | )        |  |  |  |
| Equipment                                |                |             |         |                 |          |  |  |  |
| Hose drum                                |                | -           |         |                 | •        |  |  |  |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose         | m              | 10          |         | 20              |          |  |  |  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch            | Model          | Starle      | et      | Starlet         |          |  |  |  |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozz | le Nozzle size | • D25       | 07      | • D2            | 2507     |  |  |  |

| Ord.no. | 41353 | 413531 |
|---------|-------|--------|
|         |       |        |





For detailed technical information, see page 87

## HOT WATER – OIL HEATED

# **TECHNICAL HIGHLIGHTS**

#### KRÄNZLE-THERM APPLIANCES SET NEW STANDARDS WITH THEIR TECHNICAL ADVANTAGES!

The Kränzle therm hot water high-pressure cleaners combine a number of technical innovations by Kränzle that contribute to reliable operation, safety of the equipment and not least operating and servicing. The Kränzle therm cleaners are extremely safe to operate, kind to the environment, clean and quiet. The Kränzle therm high-pressure cleaners represent the state-of-the-art in equipment and safety.

#### 1. SAFETY VALVE

protects the device from undesirable excessive pressure build-up

#### 2. FLOW MONITOR

prevents overheating of the heating chamber caused by a lack of water.

#### 3. PRESSURE SWITCH (BURNER)

heating is only possible when pressure from the pump is detected.

#### 4. PRESSURE SWITCH (DEVICE)

controls automatic device stand-by feature if the trigger gun with safety catch remains closed for 30 seconds.

#### 5. OVERCURRENT PROTECTION

switches off the high-pressure cleaner caused by excessive power intake.

#### 6. DIGITAL FLAME MONITORING

switches off the fuel supply if the burner flame goes out.

#### 7. PRESSURE REGULATION CONTROL VALVE

allows for smooth control of the water volume and water pressure, as well as pressure-free bypass operation.



## **DIGITAL THERMOSTAT therm-1-Series**

#### OPERATION MODE 1: THERMOSTAT REGULATION °C

The desired water temperature is specified in °C. A thermostat measures the temperature at the end of the heating coil and controls the burner until the desired temperature is reached. (The ACTUAL temperature is displayed.)

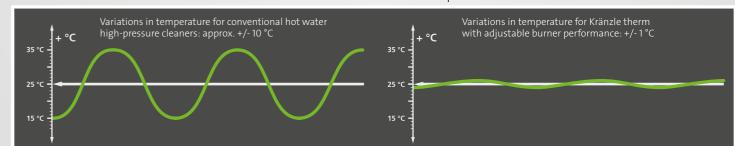
#### **OPERATION MODE 2: BURNER OUTPUT %**

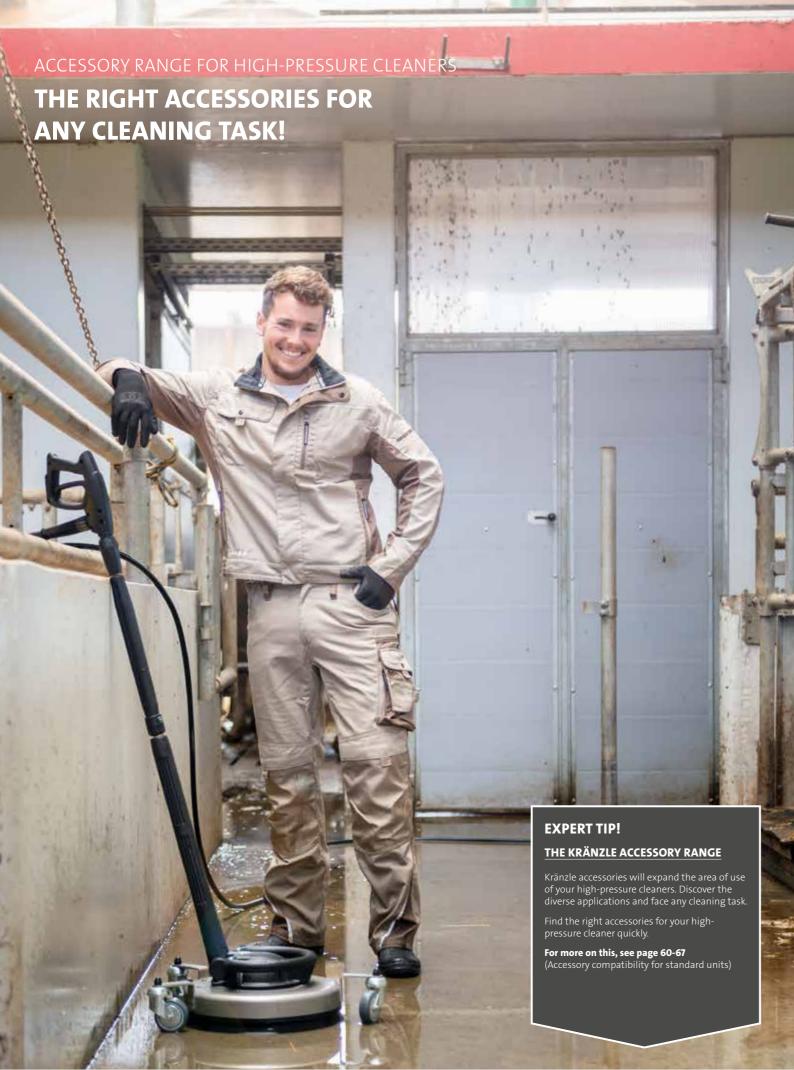
The burner is switched on and off at a corresponding cycle frequency based on the percentages set (TARGET value). The water temperature at the end of the heating coil is indicated as ACTUAL value in °C. The advantage of this operating mode is in a water temperature maintained precisely to one degree (+/-1°C),

even at operation with partial volumes and at low temperatures.

#### **OPERATING HOURS COUNTER**

The device displays both cold and hot operating time information separately which can assist with determining appropriate servicing intervals and requirements.





kranzle

## ACCESSORY RANGE FOR HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANERS

# **FLOOR CLEANERS**





| Round Cleaner UFO short |           |              |  |  |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|--|--|
| Ø                       | mm        | 300          |  |  |
| Operating pressure max. | bar / MPa | 180 / 18     |  |  |
| Water output max.       | l/min     | 12           |  |  |
| Temperature max.        | °C        | 60           |  |  |
| Weight                  | kg        | 1.9          |  |  |
| Inlet                   |           | M22x1,5 male |  |  |
| Nozzle size             |           | 045          |  |  |

■ for small to medium-sized surfaces

| Ord.no. | 41855 |
|---------|-------|
|         |       |





| Round Cleaner UFO long |              |              |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| Ď                      | mm           | 300          |  |  |
| Operating pressure ma  | x. bar / MPa | 180 / 18     |  |  |
| Water output max.      | l/min        | 12           |  |  |
| Temperature max.       | °C           | 60           |  |  |
| Weight                 | kg           | 2.2          |  |  |
| nlet                   |              | M22x1,5 male |  |  |
| Nozzle size            |              | 045          |  |  |

■ for small to medium-sized surfaces

| Ord.no. | 41850 |
|---------|-------|
|---------|-------|





| Round Cleaner UFO long stainless steel |               |       |        |  |
|--|---------------|-------|--------|--|
| Ø                                      | mm            | 35    | 50     |  |
| Operating pressure ma                  | ax. bar / MPa | 210   | / 21   |  |
| Water output max.                      | l/min         | 1     | 5      |  |
| Temperature max.                       | °C            | 6     | 0      |  |
| Weight                                 | kg            | 5.    | 5      |  |
| Inlet                                  |               | M22x1 | 5 male |  |
| Nozzle size                            |               | 045   | 055    |  |

■ for small to medium-sized surfaces

| Ord.no. | 41861 | 41860 |  |
|---------|-------|-------|--|
|         |       |       |  |





| Round Cleaner stainless steel |               |              |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| Ø                             | mm            | 300          |  |
| Operating pressure ma         | ax. bar / MPa | 250 / 25     |  |
| Water output max.             | I/min         | 15           |  |
| Temperature max.              | °C            | 60           |  |
| Weight                        | kg            | 4.4          |  |
| Inlet                         |               | M22x1,5 male |  |
| Nozzle size (factory fit      | ted)          | 055          |  |

■ for medium-sized to large surfaces

| Ord.no. 41 | 105 |
|------------|-----|
|------------|-----|





Nozzle size (factory fitted)

| ■ for large to very large surfaces |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Ord.no.                            | 41106 |





| = for large to very large surfaces |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Ord no                             | 41107 |





Please indicate the technical data of the high-pressure cleaner when placing your order.

kranzle

## ACCESSORY RANGE FOR HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANERS

# **WASHING BRUSHES / SPRAY GUARD**

410507





■ with quick-release fitting ■ For gentle cleaning in case of stubborn dirt at vehicles and facades

128062



Fig. Washing brush, cross - long version

# ACCESSORY RANGE FOR HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANERS

# FOAM INJECTORS / CLEANING AGENTS / OIL



| Foam injector lances - threaded fitting |          |       |         |  |
|---|----------|-------|---------|--|
| Operating pressure m                    | 250 / 25 |       |         |  |
| Temperature max.                        | °C       | 3     | 0       |  |
| Weight (unfilled)                       | kg       | 0.34  | 0.38    |  |
| Inlet                                   |          | M22x1 | ,5 male |  |
| Nozzle size                             |          | 03    |         |  |
| Container                               | Liter    | 1     | 2       |  |

■ with threaded connection

■ Production of highly effective foam.

135301 135311



| Foam injector lances - quick-release fitting |       |              |               |
|--|-------|--------------|---------------|
| Operating pressure m                         | 250   | / 25         |               |
| Temperature max.                             | °C    | 3            | 0             |
| Weight (unfilled)                            | kg    | 0.35         | 0.39          |
| Inlet  |       | Quick releas | se insert D12 |
| Nozzle size                                  |       | 0            | 3             |
| Container                                    | Liter | 1            | 2             |
|  |       |              |               |

■ with quick-release fitting

■ Production of highly effective foam.

135303 135313



| Cleaning agent injector kit |     |     |  |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--|
| Inlet M22x1,5 male          |     |     |  |
| Nozzle size                 | 028 | 042 |  |

■ incl. stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle

■ For low pressure dispensing of cleaning agents

Ord.no.



Ord.no.

| Cleaning brush rotating |        |              |  |  |
|-------------------------|--------|--------------|--|--|
| Brush head Ø            | mm     | 180          |  |  |
| Stainless steel extens  | ion mm | 400          |  |  |
| Temperature max.        | l/min  | 35           |  |  |
| Inlet                   |        | M22x1,5 male |  |  |

■ For gentle cleaning in case of stubborn dirt at vehicles and facades

Fig. Rotating washing Brush - long version



| Cleaning brush flat |    |              |  |  |
|---------------------|----|--------------|--|--|
| Brush head LxB      | mm | 240x90       |  |  |
| Temperature max.    | °C | 35           |  |  |
| Inlet               |    | M22x1,5 male |  |  |

■ For gentle cleaning in case of stubborn dirt at vehicles and facades

| Ord.no. | 410500 |
|---------|--------|
|         |        |



| Cleaning brush transverse |    |              |  |
|---------------------------|----|--------------|--|
| Brush head LxW            | mm | 180x65       |  |
| Temperature max.          | °C | 35           |  |
| Inlet                     |    | M22x1,5 male |  |

■ For gentle cleaning in case of stubborn dirt

| at vehicles and facades  |       |  |
|--------------------------|-------|--|
| ac verneres arra racades |       |  |
| - •                      |       |  |
| Ord.no.                  | 41073 |  |
| O lando                  | 11015 |  |



| <b>Universal cleaner</b> Alfa Neutral |       |   |      |    |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---|------|----|
| pH value**                            |       |   | 10.9 |    |
| Container                             | Liter | 1 | 5    | 25 |

■ Universal cleaner for removal of strong contaminations

Liter

■ Descaling of hot and cold water

high-pressure cleaners

Removal of lime deposits

| Ord.no. | 412576 | 412589 | 412588 |  |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--|
|---------|--------|--------|--------|--|



| Foam cleaner Alfa Plus |       |   |     |  |
|------------------------|-------|---|-----|--|
| H value**              |       | 1 | 3.2 |  |
| Container              | Liter | 5 | 25  |  |
|                        |       |   |     |  |

■ Special cleaner to degrease and clean

| Ord.no. | 412700 | 412709 |
|---------|--------|--------|



| Sp         | ecial cleane | <b>r</b> Alfa Marin | ie  |
|------------|--------------|---------------------|-----|
| pH value** |              | 1:                  | 3.5 |
| Container  | Liter        | 5                   | 25  |

■ for cleaning motors ■ specifically for restoration after fire damage

Alkaline, can be diluted with water

412584 412583



Ø below Ord.no.



■ for all washing lances ■ Dramatically reduces spray-back

132600



Fig. Foam injectors



# Filling quantity for high-pressure pomps | AZ/AP/APG | AM/AQ

■400922: Transmission oil

■400932: High-performance transmission oil

|  | Ord.no. | 400922 | 400932 |
|--|---------|--------|--------|

pH value\*\*

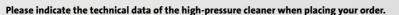
Container

Ord.no.

When using chemical cleaning agents, observe the respective regulations, provisions, safety notes and safety data sheets.

\*\*pH value: Undiluted

We recommend testing the cleaning agent on the surface to be cleaned before starting.



Please indicate the technical data of the high-pressure cleaner when placing your order.

# **PIPE-CLEANING HOSES / SUCTION ATTACHMENTS**





| Pipe-cleaning hose                |       |    |    |           |     |    |
|-----------------------------------|-------|----|----|-----------|-----|----|
| Operating pressure max. bar / MPa |       |    |    | 200 / 20  |     |    |
| Water output max.                 | l/min |    |    | 19        |     |    |
| Temperature max.                  | °C    |    |    | 60        |     |    |
| Inlet                             |       |    | Μ  | 22x1,5 ma | ıle |    |
| Nozzle size (factory fitte        | ed)   |    |    | KN 055    |     |    |
| Hose length                       | m     | 10 | 15 | 20        | 25  | 30 |

■ For areas difficult to access such as outflows and gutters

410581 41058 410582 410583 410584 Ord.no.



| Pipe-cleaning hose w   |               | ith addit | ional for | ward firir | ng jet |    |
|------------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|----|
| Operating pressure ma  | ax. bar / MPa |           |           | 200 / 20   |        |    |
| Water output max.      | l/min         |           |           | 19         |        |    |
| Temperature max.       | °C            |           |           | 60         |        |    |
| Inlet                  |               |           | M         | 22x1,5 ma  | le     |    |
| Nozzle size with front | bore          |           |           | KNF 055    |        |    |
| Hose length            | m             | 10        | 15        | 20         | 25     | 30 |

■ For areas difficult to access such as outflows and gutters



| Sand-blas                   | ting inject | or           |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Operating pressure max.     | bar / MPa   | 250 / 25     |
| Water output max.           | l/min       | 19           |
| for blasting material grain | mm          | 0.2 - 2      |
| Inlet                       |             | M22x1,5 male |
| Nozzle size                 |             | D00055       |

■ for blasting sandstone and facades

| Ord.no. | 41068 |
|---------|-------|
|---------|-------|



| Suction l        | hose - with suction | on filter   |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Hose length      | m                   | 3           |
| Inlet            |                     | 3/4" female |
| with check valve |                     |             |

■ with check valve
■ for high-pressure cleaners with an output below 10 l/min, shorten the hose to 1.5 m



410581-F 41058-F 410582-F 410583-F 410584-F

Fig. Pipe-cleaning hose

#### Available as from April 2019



| Sluc                                  | dge sucker    |               |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Hose length                           | m             | 3.8           |
| Operating pressure ma                 | ix. bar / MPa | 250 / 25      |
| Water output max.                     | l/min         | 20            |
| Temperature max.                      | °C            | 60            |
| Suction height max.                   | m             | 3             |
| Suction power<br>at 130 bar / 220 bar | l/h           | 10000 / 17500 |
| Inlet                                 |               | M22x1,5 male  |
| Nozzle size (factory fitt             | ed)           | M20055        |
| Extraction of mud fro                 | m pools and   | nonde         |

■ Extraction of mud from pools and ponds

41104 Ord.no.



|                                       |                       | •             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Sludge su                             | <b>cker</b> stainless | steel         |
| Length                                | m                     | 2             |
| Operating pressure m                  | ax. bar / MPa         | 250 / 25      |
| Water output max.                     | l/min                 | 20            |
| Temperature max.                      | °C                    | 60            |
| Suction height max.                   | m                     | 3             |
| Suction power<br>at 130 bar / 220 bar | l/h                   | 10000 / 17500 |
| Inlet                                 |                       | M22x1,5 male  |
| Nozzle size (factory fit              | ted)                  | D00045        |
|                                       |                       |               |

■ Extraction of mud from pools and ponds Ord.no.



## ACCESSORY RANGE FOR HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANERS

# TRIGGER GUNS WITH SAFETY CATCH

|                       |               | M2000    |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------|
| Operating pressure ma | ax. bar / MPa | 270 / 27 |
| Water output max.     | l/min         | 30       |
| Temperature max.      | °C            | 150      |



| <b>M2000</b> - short version |              |  |
|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Inlet                        | M22x1,5 male |  |
| Outlet                       | 1/4" female  |  |

Ord.no.



| M2000 - short version |             |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|--|
| Inlet                 | 3/8" female |  |
| Outlet                | 1/4" female |  |

Ord.no. 12493



| M2000 - Short version |             |  |   |
|-----------------------|-------------|--|---|
| Inlet                 | 3/8" female |  | I |
| Outlet                | 1/4" female |  | ( |
|                       |             |  |   |



|                       |                | -                |                 |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| M2000 - short version |                | M2000            | - short version |
| Inlet                 | M22x1,5 male   | Inlet            | M22x1,5 male    |
| Outlet                | M22x1,5 female | Outlet           | D12             |
| ■ with threaded fitt  | ing            | ■ with quick-rel | ease fitting    |
| Ord.no.               | 12491          | Ord.no.          | 12492           |



| M2000 - with extension  |                |  |  |
|-------------------------|----------------|--|--|
| Inlet                   | M22x1,5 male   |  |  |
| Outlet                  | M22x1,5 female |  |  |
| ■ with threaded fitting |                |  |  |
|                         |                |  |  |



|     | M     | 2000 | ) - W | ith ext | ension       |
|-----|-------|------|-------|---------|--------------|
| Inl | et    |      |       |         | M22x1,5 male |
| Ou  | ıtlet |      |       |         | D12          |
|     |       |      |       | ~       |              |

Ord.no.

| perating pressure max | bar / MPa | 250 / 25 |
|-----------------------|-----------|----------|
| Vater output max.     | l/min     | 40       |
| emperature max.       | °C        | 150      |
|                       |           |          |
|                       |           |          |



| <b>Starlet</b> - short version |              |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Inlet                          | M22x1,5 male |  |
| Outlet                         | 1/4" female  |  |

Ord.no.



| <b>Starlet</b> - short version |             |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--|
| Inlet                          | 3/8" female |  |
| Outlet                         | 1/4" female |  |

Ord.no. 12320



| ersion         |
|----------------|
| M22x1,5 male   |
| M22x1,5 female |
|                |
|                |

M22x1,5 male Outlet D12 ■with quick-release fitting Ord.no. 123272



Ord.no.

| <b>M2000</b> - with ext | tension        |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Inlet                   | M22x1,5 male   |
| Outlet                  | M22x1,5 female |
| ■ with threaded fitting |                |
|                         |                |

Ord.no.



| M2000 - with extension       |              |  |
|------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Inlet                        | M22x1,5 male |  |
| Outlet                       | D12          |  |
| = with quick release fitting |              |  |

■ with quick-release fitting 12481



M22x1,5 male Outlet M22x1,5 female ■ with threaded fitting

Ord.no. 123202



M22x1,5 male Outlet D12 ■ with quick-release fitting 12328 Ord.no.







Please indicate the technical data of the high-pressure cleaner when placing your order.

Ord.no.

# **LANCES WITH THREADED FITTINGS**

# Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle ■ with stainless steel tube

■ Inlet: M22x1.5 male

| = IIIICL. MZZXI, J IIIaiC |              |               |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Nozzle size               | Length<br>mm | Ord.no.       |  |  |  |
| M20028                    | 500          | 12393-M20028  |  |  |  |
| O M2003                   | 500          | 12393-M2003   |  |  |  |
| O M20042                  | 500          | 12393-M20042  |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>M20045</li></ul>  | 500          | 12393-M20045  |  |  |  |
| <b>D</b> 2507             | 500          | 12393-D2507   |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>M2008</li></ul>   | 600          | 123922-M2008  |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>M2010</li></ul>   | 600          | 123922-M2010  |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>M2011</li></ul>   | 600          | 123922-M2011  |  |  |  |
| M20035                    | 600          | 123922-M20035 |  |  |  |
| <ul><li>M20045</li></ul>  | 600          | 123922-M20045 |  |  |  |
| O M20125                  | 600          | 123922-M20125 |  |  |  |
| D2504                     | 600          | 123922-D2504  |  |  |  |
| <b>D</b> 2505             | 600          | 123922-D2505  |  |  |  |
| <b>D</b> 2506             | 600          | 123922-D2506  |  |  |  |
| <b>D</b> 2507             | 600          | 123922-D2507  |  |  |  |
| <b>D</b> 25045            | 600          | 123922-D25045 |  |  |  |



# Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle

■ with stainless steel tube ■ max. 250 bar / 25 MPa ■Inlet: M22x1,5 male ■ max. 150 °C

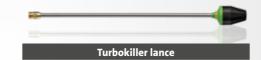
| Nozzle size   | Length<br>mm | Ord.no.      |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| M20042        | 500          | 12701-M20042 |
| O D2503       | 600          | 12395-D2503  |
| D2504         | 600          | 12395-D2504  |
| D2505         | 600          | 12395-D2505  |
| <b>D</b> 2507 | 600          | 12395-D2507  |
| D25045        | 600          | 12395-D25045 |
| • D25055      | 600          | 12395-D25055 |



| ■ Inlet: M22x1,5 male |              | 100 bar / 20 MPa<br>10 °C |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Nozzle size           | Length<br>mm | Ord.no.                   |
| O 03                  | 500          | 411568-03                 |
| <b>O</b> 042          | 500          | 411568-042                |
| ● 055                 | 500          | 411568-055                |

# 

| Nozzle size           | Length<br>mm | Ord.no.   |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|
| 028                   | 500          | 41570-028 |
| O 03                  | 500          | 41570-03  |
| 042                   | 500          | 41570-042 |
| <b>0</b> 45           | 500          | 41570-045 |
| <ul><li>055</li></ul> | 500          | 41570-055 |
| • 07                  | 500          | 41570-07  |
| 035                   | 600          | 46150     |
| <b>0</b> 45           | 600          | 461501    |
| <ul><li>055</li></ul> | 600          | 461503    |
| <b>0</b> 6            | 600          | 461502    |



| ■ with stainless ste<br>■ Inlet: M22x1,5 n | may 3        | 320 bar / 32 MPa |
|--|--------------|------------------|
| Nozzle size                                | Length<br>mm | Ord.no.          |
| 04   | 600          | 41072            |
| <b>0</b> 45                                | 600          | 410723           |
| <b>0</b> 5                                 | 600          | 41580-05         |
| <ul><li>055</li></ul>                      | 600          | 410724           |
| • 07                                       | 600          | 410727           |
| • 08                                       | 600          | 410728           |

600 600

10



41580-10

Fig. Version with threaded fittings

## ACCESSORY RANGE FOR HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANERS

# **LANCES WITH QUICK-RELEASE FITTINGS**



# Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle

■ with stainless steel tube

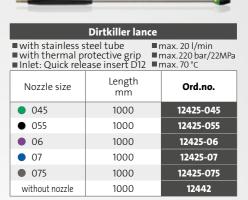
■ with thermal protective grip ■ Inlet: Quick release insert D12

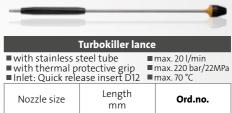
| Nozzle size    | Length<br>mm | Ord.no.      |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|
| O D2503        | 1000         | 12420-D2503  |
| <b>D</b> 25045 | 1000         | 12420-D25045 |
| ● D25055       | 1000         | 12420-D25055 |
| <b>D</b> 2507  | 1000         | 12420-D2507  |
| D25075         | 1000         | 12420-D25075 |
| D4011          | 1000         | 12420-D4011  |
| O D40125       | 1000         | 12420-D40125 |
| D4015          | 1000         | 12420-D4015  |
| D40175         | 1000         | 12420-D40175 |
| D4020          | 1000         | 12420-D4020  |
| without nozzle | 1000         | 12420-XXX    |
| without nozzle | 1250         | 124220-XXX   |

# Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle

■ with stainless steel tube ■ Inlet: M22x1,5 male

| Inlet: Quick release insert D12 |              |         |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| Nozzle size                     | Length<br>mm | Ord.no. |
| without nozzle                  | 1000         | 132061  |
| without nozzle                  | 1500         | 132062  |





| N | ozzle size | Length<br>mm | Ord.no.   |
|---|------------|--------------|-----------|
|   | 04         | 1000         | 12430-04  |
| • | 045        | 1000         | 12430-045 |
| • | 055        | 1000         | 12430-055 |
| • | 07         | 1000         | 12430-07  |
|   | 10         | 1000         | 12430-10  |
| • | 11         | 1000         | 12430-11  |
|   | 12         | 1000         | 12430-12  |
|   | 15         | 1000         | 12430-15  |
|   | 18         | 1000         | 12430-18  |
|   | 20         | 1000         | 12430-20  |
| 1 | R 1/4" AG  | 1000         | 12442     |
|   |            |              |           |



**QUICK-RELEASE FITTINGS** 



**EXPERT TIP!** 

## ACCESSORY RANGE FOR HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANERS

# **SPECIAL LANCES**



| Double lance - short            |              |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Inlet                           | M22x1,5 male |  |
| Nozzle size (factory fitted) ** | D3035        |  |
| Dimensions LxB mm               | 90x90        |  |

- 1st nozzle opened = high-pressure
   1st + 2nd nozzle opened = low pressure
   for smooth adjustment of the operating pressure Ord.no.



| <b>Double lance</b> - with turning knob |        |        |
|---|--------|--------|
| Inlet                                   | M22x1, | 5 male |
| Nozzle size (factory fitted) **         | D30    | 035    |
| Length mm                               | 660    | 1000   |

- Stainless steel lance with twist action regulating hand-grip ■ for smooth adjustment of the operating pressure



| <b>Double lance</b> - with turning hand-grip |    |       |         |      |
|--|----|-------|---------|------|
| Inlet  |    | M2    | 2x1,5 m | ale  |
| Nozzle size (factory fitted) **              |    | D3035 |         |      |
| Quick-release fittings                       |    | _     | _       | •    |
| Length                                       | mm | 660   | 1000    | 1000 |
|  |    |       |         |      |

- Stainless steel lance with twist action regulating hand-grip ■ for smooth adjustment of the operating pressure
  - 121311 12131 12133 Ord.no.

## 500 1000 Length ■ with stainless steel tube ■ for gentle cleaning in case of stubborn dirt at vehicles and facades Ord.no.

Outlet

Ord.no.

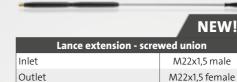
ACCESSORY RANGE FOR HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANERS

M22x1,5 male

M22x1,5 female

Length





- with stainless steel tube, with thermal protec for gentle cleaning in case of stubborn dirt at vehicles and facades
- Ord.no. 411542



Fig. Lance extension



|               |                   | NEW!                |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Stainless ste | el lance with con | trol nozzle - short |
| Inlet         | mm                | Stecknippel D12     |
| Outlet        |                   | R 1/4" IG **        |
| Length        | mm                | 340                 |

132060

- with quick-release fitting

| • with thermal protective grip |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Ord.no.                        |  |

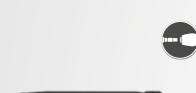


| Hook lance with stainless steel pipe |    |              |
|--------------------------------------|----|--------------|
| Inlet mm M22x1,5 male                |    | M22x1,5 male |
| Nozzle size                          |    | D25055       |
| Length                               | mm | 500          |

- with regulating nozzle and stainless steel tube for hard-to-reach areas, e.g. on toilets
- Ord.no.



Fig. Stainless steel lance with control nozzle



| Lance ada | pter - with therma | al protective grip       |
|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Inlet     |                    | Quick release insert D12 |
| Outlet    |                    | M22x1,5 female           |
| Length    | mm                 | 400                      |

■ To use the wreath accessory with screwing in safety defeat guns with quick-release fitting

| 12440 | Ľ |
|-------|---|
|       |   |



1250

| Quick-re | lease insert to th | readed fitting           |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Inlet    |                    | Quick release insert D12 |
| Outlet   |                    | M22x1,5 female           |
| Length   | mm                 | 100                      |

■ To use the wreath accessory with screwing in

| saicty ucicat guils with quick | cicase ritting |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Ord.no.                        | 12441          |



|   | 2            |          |
|---|--------------|----------|
| Ø                                       | mm           | 200      |
| ■ for exhaust extract pressure cleaners | indoors      | Ü        |
| for all Kranzle oil-k                   | nested therm | machines |

Ord.no. 44192



| Underbod    | y lance with stai | nless steel pipe |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Inlet       |                   | M22x1,5 male     |
| Nozzle size |                   | 4007             |
| Length      | mm                | 1000             |

- with stainless steel tube

■ for hard-to-reach areas, e.g. vehicle bottoms Ord.no. 41075



|      |              | Bend lance, sh  | ort             |
|------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Inle | et           | mm              | Stecknippel D12 |
| Out  | tlet         |                 | R 1/4" IG **    |
| Len  | gth          | mm              | 670             |
| ■In  | finite angle | adjustment from | 20-140°         |

- for gentle cleaning in case of stubborn dirt at vehicles and facades
- Ord.no. 121800-XXX



■ Infinite angle adjustment from 20-140°
■ for gentle cleaning in case of stubborn dirt at vehicles and facades

121801-XXX Ord.no.



| Water filter            |
|-------------------------|
| 3/4" male 3/4" male     |
| 3/4" female 3/4" female |
|                         |

■ 13310: With plastic water inlet and brass outlet ■ 133003: With brass water inlet and outlet

13310 133003



| Water filter |             |
|--------------|-------------|
| Inlet        | 3/4" male   |
| Outlet       | 3/4" female |

133201

■ With brass water fitting

Ord.no.



| Non-return valve        |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Inlet                   | 3/4" female |
| Outlet                  | 3/4" male   |
| ■ with pipe ventilation |             |

Ord.no.

410164

<sup>\*\*</sup> Persube high-pressure nozzle to order separately.

## ACCESSORY RANGE FOR HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANERS

# **HIGH-PRESSURE HOSES**



|           |             |                         | Steel b                           | raided high-pre        | essure hose Stan | dard           |  |         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--|---------|
| ■ with st | eel braide  | ed insert               |                                   |                        |                  |                |  |         |
| DN        | Length<br>m | Steel braided<br>layers | Operating pressure max. bar / MPa | Temperature<br>max. °C | Inlet            | Outlet         | Swivel threaded fitting<br>- revolvable (outlet) | Ord.no. |
| 6         | 10          | 1                       | 210 / 21                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | -  | 43416   |
| 6         | 15          | 1                       | 210 / 21                          | 155                    | M14x1.5 IG       | M22x1,5 female | _  | 40170   |
| 6         | 15          | 1                       | 210 / 21                          | 155                    | Nipple rotatable | M22x1,5 female | _  | 48015   |
| 6         | 15          | 1                       | 210 / 21                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | _  | 43829   |
| 6         | 20          | 1                       | 210 / 21                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | - 1  | 434161  |
| 8         | 10          | 1                       | 220 / 22                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | •  | 44878   |
| 8         | 15          | 1                       | 220 / 22                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | •  | 44879   |
| 8         | 10          | 2                       | 400 / 40                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | •  | 41081   |
| 8         | 20          | 2                       | 400 / 40                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | •  | 443812  |
| 8         | 20          | 2                       | 400 / 40                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | •  | 41083   |
| 8         | 25          | 2                       | 400 / 40                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | •  | 41084   |
| 8         | 30          | 2                       | 400 / 40                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | •  | 41080   |



#### Steel braided high-pressure hose Non-Marking (NoM)

| with steel braided insert. |
|----------------------------|
|----------------------------|

| - ************************************* | cci biaia   | ed misere.           |                                   |                        |                  |                |  |         |
|---|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------------|--|---------|
| DN                                      | Length<br>m | Steel braided layers | Operating pressure max. bar / MPa | Temperature<br>max. °C | Inlet            | Outlet         | Swivel threaded fitting<br>- revolvable (outlet) | Ord.no. |
| 6                                       | 10          | 1                    | 210 / 21                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | -  | 434162  |
| 6                                       | 15          | 1                    | 210 / 21                          | 155                    | M14x1.5 IG       | M22x1,5 female | -  | 401701  |
| 6                                       | 15          | 1                    | 210 / 21                          | 155                    | Nipple rotatable | M22x1,5 female | - 1  | 480151  |
| 6                                       | 15          | 1                    | 210 / 21                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | _  | 438291  |
| 6                                       | 20          | 1                    | 210 / 21                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | -  | 434163  |
| 8                                       | 10          | 2                    | 400 / 40                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | •  | 410811  |
| 8                                       | 15          | 2                    | 400 / 40                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | •  | 410821  |
| 8                                       | 20          | 2                    | 400 / 40                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | •  | 443813  |
| 8                                       | 20          | 2                    | 400 / 40                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | •  | 410831  |
| 8                                       | 25          | 2                    | 400 / 40                          | 155                    | M22x1,5 female   | M22x1,5 female | •  | 410841  |
| 8                                       | 30          | 2                    | 400 / 40                          | 155                    | M22x15 female    | M22x15 female  |  | 410801  |

## **EXPERT TIP!**

## NON-MARKING (NoM)

Nearly all Kränzle-high-pressure cleaners are also available in a special design to prevent dark rubber marks on sensitive light floors.

- Wheels with white tyre rubberHigh-pressure hose in grey

For availability, see pages 74-87 (Technical data)





| Hose connector / joi | ning piece |
|----------------------|------------|
| Inlet                | M22x1.5 AG |
| Outlet               | M22x1.5 AG |
|                      |            |

| Ord.no. | 13286 |
|---------|-------|
|         |       |

## ACCESSORY RANGE FOR HIGH-PRESSURE CLEANERS

# **HOSE DRUMS / ORDER SYSTEM**



| Steel braided high-pressure hose hose connection hose |           |                |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DN  |           | 8              | 8              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Length  | m         | 1              | 2              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steel braided layers                                  | SN        | 2              | 1              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating pressure max.                               | bar / MPa | 400 / 40       | 220 / 22       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Temperature max.                                      | °C        | 155            | 155            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inlet   |           | M22x1,5 female | M22x1,5 female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outlet  |           | M22x1,5 female | M22x1,5 female |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

■ to connect the high-pressure pump to the hose drum Ord.no. 41265 412651



|                         | Hose dru  | <b>m</b> - retrofit | tting kit |           |          |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Operating pressure max. | bar / MPa | 210 / 21            | 220 / 22  | 400 / 40  | 400 / 40 |
| Length                  | m         | 15                  | 15        | 20        | 20       |
| for device series       |           | K 2000              | therm CA  | Profi-Jet | therm 1  |

| = Incl. Steel braided High-pressure in | use Huse all | u connectio | 1111030 |        |  |
|--|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|--|
| Ord.no.                                | 481001       | 441521      | 412591  | 443921 |  |







Dimensions LxBxH 425x240x280

■ Supplied without accessories

■ Professional space-saving storage of accessories

|         | 0 0 - |       |
|---------|-------|-------|
| Ord.no. |       | 41262 |



| Automatic       | hose ree | l - stainless steel |
|-----------------|----------|---------------------|
| for hose length | m        | 20 (DN8) 30 (DN8)   |

■ Stainless steel
■ without wall holder and high-pressure hose (can be ordered separately)

Ord.no.

412597 412598

| ************************************** |
|--|
|  |

|                 | Wall bra | cket              |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------|
| for hose length | m        | 20 (DN8) 30 (DN8) |

■ Stainless steel

■ Swivelling wall holder for automatic hose reel

412601 412602

HINT! High-pressure hose m 20 (DN8) 30 (DN8) connection hose

■ Stainless steel ■ Incl. high-pressure hose and connection hose
■ Incl. swivelling wall bracket

412681 412691 Ord.no.

Please indicate the technical data of the high-pressure cleaner when placing your order.

Please indicate the technical data of the high-pressure cleaner when placing your order.

| ACCESSORY COMPATIBILITY   |                      |                          |             | Pa<br>10-    | ge<br>-13          |           | Pa (           | ge<br>15   |           |            | Pa <sub>{</sub> | ge<br>-17  |           |            |               | Page<br>18-19 | :             |              | Pa (          | ge<br>-21     |                |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>ACCESSORY COMPATI</b>  | RII ITV              | TARIF                    | 2           | TS           |                    | 0         |                | _          | 10        | <b>—</b>   |                 | _          |           | _          | ST            | ST            | TS            | 13           | ZZ            | TS            | TST            |
| ACCESSORT COMITATI  | DILIII               | IADLL                    | HD 7/122 TS | HD 10/122 TS | HD 9/80            | HD 12/130 | K 1152 TS      | K 1152 TST | K 2160 TS | K 2160 TST | K 2195 TS       | K 2195 TST | K 2175 TS | K 2175 TST | Profi 160 TST | Profi 195 TST | Profi 175 TST | bully 980 TS | bully 980 TST | bully 1180 TS | bully 1180 TST |
|   |                      |                          | 수 수         | ID 10        | $_{\rm H}^{\rm D}$ | HD1       | X 11           | K 115      | K 21      | K 216      | K 21            | K 219      | K 21      | K 217      | rofi 1        | rofi '        | rofi.         | ully         | ully 9        | In            | ll y           |
| <ul><li>Not compatible</li><li>Standard issue</li></ul>   |                      |                          | -           | Τ.           |                    |           |                |            |           |            |                 |            |           |            | _             | п.            | _             | تد           | ٩             | ت             | ۵              |
| O Optional  |                      |                          |             |              |                    |           | <u></u>        |            |           |            |                 |            |           |            |               |               |               |              |               |               |                |
| Optional - with Adapter (Page 57)   | /for availability co | o pages 74, 97)          | 128         | 331          | 7                  | 89        | 41219   412191 | 181        | 20        | 811        | 341             | 158        | 321       | 831        | 5             | 311           | 321           | 201          | 22            | 듄             | 泛              |
| ▲ Standard issue - for devices with quick-release fittings △ Optional - Standard issue - for devices with quick-release |                      |                          | 417321      | 417331       | 41171              | 41168     | 612            | 412181     | 417801    | 417811     | 417841          | 417851     | 417821    | 417831     | 412301        | 412311        | 412321        | 403501       | 40350         | 403511        | 40351          |
|   |                      |                          |             |              |                    |           | 412            |            |           |            |                 |            |           |            |               |               |               |              |               |               |                |
| Accessories   | Details              | Ord.no.                  |             |              |                    |           |                |            |           |            |                 |            |           |            |               |               |               |              |               |               |                |
| FLOOR CLEANERS Page 49  | Nozzle size          |                          | ,           |              |                    |           |                |            |           |            |                 |            |           |            |               |               |               |              |               |               |                |
| Round Cleaner UFO short, Ø 300  | 045                  | 41855                    | Γ-          | 0            | -                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | -             | 0             | -            | -             | -             | -              |
| Round Cleaner UFO long, Ø 300   | 045                  | 41850                    | -           | 0            | -                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | -             | 0             | -            | -             | -             | -              |
| Round Cleaner UFO long stainless steel, Ø 350   | 045                  | 41861                    | -           | 0            | -                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | -             | 0             | -            | -             | -             | -              |
| Round Cleaner UFO long stainless steel, Ø 350   | 055                  | 41860                    | -           | -            | -                  | -         | -              | -          | -         | -          | -               | -          | -         | -          | -             | -             | -             |              |               |               |                |
| Round Cleaner stainless steel, Ø 300  | 055                  | 41105                    | -           | -            | -                  | -         | -              | -          | -         | -          | -               | -          | -         | -          | -             | -             | -             |              |               |               |                |
| Round Cleaner stainless steel, Ø 420  | 055                  | 41106                    | -           | -            | -                  | -         | -              | -          | -         | -          | -               | -          | -         | -          | -             | -             | -             |              |               |               |                |
| Round Cleaner stainless steel, Ø 520  | 055                  | 41107                    | L-          | -            | _                  | -         | -              | -          |           | -          | -               | -          | -         | -          | _             | -             | -             |              |               |               |                |
| WASHING BRUSHES Page 50   |                      |                          |             |              |                    |           |                |            |           |            |                 |            |           |            |               |               |               |              |               |               |                |
| Rotating washing Brush - long version   |                      | 410507                   | _           | -            | -                  | -         | -              | -          | -         | -          | -               | -          | -         | -          | _             | -             | -             | Δ            | Δ             | Δ             | Δ              |
| Washing brush, cross - long version   |                      | 128062                   | _           | -            | -                  | -         | -              | -          | -         | -          | -               | -          | -         | -          | -             | -             | -             | Δ            | Δ             | Δ             | Δ              |
| Rotating washing Brush  |                      | 410501                   | 0           | 0            | 0                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0               | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0             | 0             | 0             |              |               |               |                |
| Washing brush, cross  |                      | 410500                   | 0           | 0            | 0                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0               | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0             | 0             | 0             |              |               |               |                |
| Cleaning brush flat   |                      | 41073                    | 0           | 0            | 0                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0               | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0             | 0             | 0             |              |               |               |                |
| SPRAY GUARD Page 50   |                      |                          |             |              |                    |           |                |            |           |            |                 |            |           |            |               |               |               |              |               |               |                |
| Spray guard   |                      | 132600                   | 0           | 0            | 0                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0               | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| FOAM INJECT Page 51   | Nozzle size          |                          |             |              |                    |           |                |            |           |            |                 |            |           |            |               |               |               |              |               |               |                |
| Foam injector lances - threaded fittings  |                      | 135301   135311          | 0           | 0            | 0                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0               | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0             | 0             | 0             | -            | -             | -             | -              |
| Foam injector lances - quick-release fittings   |                      | 135303   135313          | _           | -            | -                  | -         | -              | -          | -         | -          | -               | -          | -         | -          | -             | -             | -             | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Cleaning agent injector kit   | 028                  | 133767                   | 0           | -            | -                  | _         | _              | -          | -         | -          | -               | -          | -         | -          | _             | -             | -             | -            | -             | -             | -              |
| Cleaning agent injector kit   | 042                  | 133766                   | L-          | 0            | -                  | -         | -              | -          | -         | -          | -               | -          | -         | -          | _             | -             | -             | _            | -             | -             |                |
| CLEANING AGENTS / OIL Page 51   |                      |                          | _           |              |                    |           |                |            |           |            |                 |            |           |            |               |               |               |              |               |               |                |
| Universal cleaner Alfa Neutral  | 1L   5 L   25 L      | 412576   412589   412588 | 0           | 0            | 0                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0               | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Foam cleaner Alfa Plus  | 5 L   25 L           | 412700   412709          | 0           | 0            | 0                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0               | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Special cleaner Alfa Marine   | 5 L   25 L           | 412584   412583          | 0           | 0            | 0                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0               | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| Decalcifying (concentrate)  | 1 L   12x1 L         | 412580   412570          | 0           | 0            | 0                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0               | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| High-performance transmission oil   | 1 L                  | 400932                   | 0           | 0            | 0                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0               | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             | 0             | 0              |
| PIPE-CLEANING HOSES WITH THREADED FITTINGS Page 52  | Length m             |                          |             |              |                    |           |                |            |           |            |                 |            |           |            |               |               |               |              |               |               |                |
| Pipe-cleaning hose  | 10                   | 410581                   | -           | 0            | -                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | -             | 0             |              |               |               |                |
| Pipe-cleaning hose  | 15                   | 41058                    | _           | 0            | -                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | -             | 0             |              |               |               |                |
| Pipe-cleaning hose  | 20                   | 410582                   | _           | 0            | -                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | -             | 0             |              |               |               |                |
| Pipe-cleaning hose  | 25                   | 410583                   | _           | 0            | -                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | -             | 0             |              |               |               | -              |
| Pipe-cleaning hose  | 30                   | 410584                   | _           | 0            | -                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | -             | 0             |              |               |               |                |
| Pipe-cleaning hose with additional forward firing jet   | 10                   | 410581-F                 | _           | 0            | _                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | -             | 0             |              |               |               |                |
| Pipe-cleaning hose with additional forward firing jet   | 15                   | 41058-F                  | _           | 0            | -                  | 0         | 0              |            | 0         | 0          | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | -             | 0             |              |               |               |                |
| Pipe-cleaning hose with additional forward firing jet   | 20                   | 410582-F                 | _           | 0            | _                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | -             | 0             |              |               |               |                |
| Pipe-cleaning hose with additional forward firing jet   | 25                   | 410583-F                 | _           | 0            | _                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | -             | 0             |              |               |               |                |
| Pipe-cleaning hose with additional forward firing jet   | 30                   | 410584-F                 | Ŀ           | 0            | _                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | _             | 0             |              |               |               |                |
| SUCTION ATTACHMENTS WITH THREADED FITTINGS Page 52  | Nozzle size          |                          |             | -            |                    |           |                |            | _         |            |                 |            | _         |            |               |               | _             | _            | _             |               |                |
| Sand-blasting injector  | D00055               | 41068                    | -           | 0            | -                  | 0         | 0              | 0          |           |            | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | -             | 0             |              |               |               | -              |
| Suction hose - with suction filter  | 1420055              | 150383                   | 0           | -            | 0                  | 0         | -              | -          | 0         |            | 0               | 0          | 0         | 0          | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0             |               | 0              |
| Sludge sucker   | M20055               | 41104                    | -           | 0            | -                  | 0         |                |            | 0         | 0          | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | -             | 0             | 0            | 0             |               | 0              |
| Sludge sucker stainless steel   | D00045               | 41801                    | _           | 0            | _                  | 0         | 0              |            | 0         |            | -               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | -             | 0             | -            | 0             | 0             | -              |
| Mud-extractor attachment  | 045                  | 418030                   | ᆫ           | 0            | _                  | 0         | 0              | 0          | 0         | 0          | _               | -          | 0         | 0          | 0             | _             | 0             | O            | 0             | 0             | U              |

| Page<br>22-23                                      | Page 24-25  |                                  | F<br>2                     | Page<br>16-28              |                       |                            | Pa<br>30 | age<br>)-31      |                       | Pa;<br>32-            | ge<br>·33             | ı                          |                            | Page<br>34-35              | :                     |                            |                            |                            | Page<br>36-37              | 7                          |                       |                            | Pa;<br>38-                 | ge<br>39                   |                            | P<br>4          | age<br>0-41      |                  | I<br>4                | Page<br>12-43         |                       |                       | Pa<br>44-                  | ge<br>-46                  |                       |
|--|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| quadro 11/140 TST<br>quadro 9/170 TST              | quadro 12/150 151<br>quadro 599 TST<br>quadro 799 TST | quadro 899 TST<br>quadro 800 TST | quadro 1000 TS             | quadro 1000 TST            | quadro 1200 TS        | quadro 1200 TST            | WS 800TS | WS 1000 TS       | WS 1200 TS            | Profi-Jet B 13/150    | Profi-Jet B 10/200    | Profi-Jet B 13/150         | Profi-Jet B 10/200         | Profi-Jet B 16/220         | Profi-Jet B 20/200    | Profi-Jet B 16/250         | Profi-Jet B 13/150         | Profi-Jet B 10/200         | Profi-Jet B 16/220         | Profi-Jet B 20/200         | Profi-Jet B 16/250    | B 170 T                    | B 240 T                    | B 230 T                    | B 270 T                    | therm CA 11/130 | therm CA 12/150  | therm CA 15/120  | therm C 11/130        | therm C 13/180        | therm C 15/150        | therm 635-1           | therm 875-1                | therm 895-1                | therm 1165-1          |
| 404411   | 404421  | 40434                            | 404211   404219            | 40421   404210             | 404221   404229       | 40422   404220             | 4131300  | 4131310          | 4131320               | 41170                 | 41182                 | 411701                     | 411821                     | 411732   41173             | 41187   411871        | 41186   411861             | 411702                     | 411822                     | 411733                     | 411872                     | 411862                | 411901                     | 411921                     | 411941                     | 411931                     | 414606   414607 | 414616   414617  | 414626   414627  | 414426   414427       | 414416   414417       | 414406   414407       | 41349   413491        | 41342   413421             | 41352   413521             | 41353   413531        |
| 0 - 0<br>0 - 0<br><br>                             | 0 - 0   |                                  | -<br>-<br>0<br>0           | -<br>-<br>0<br>0           | 0                     |                            | -        | -<br>-<br>-<br>0 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>0<br>0      | 0 0 0                 | -<br>-<br>0<br>0           | 0 0                        | -<br>-<br>0<br>0           | -<br>-<br>0<br>0      | -<br>-<br>0<br>0           | -<br>-<br>0<br>0           | 0 0                        | -<br>-<br>0<br>0           | -<br>-<br>0<br>0           | -<br>-<br>0<br>0      | -<br>-<br>0<br>0<br>-      | -<br>-<br>0<br>0           | -<br>-<br>0<br>0           | -<br>-<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 0               | 0 0 0            | -<br>-<br>0<br>0 | 0 0 0                 | 0<br>0<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>0<br>0      | 0 0 0                 | -<br>0<br>-<br>0<br>-      | -<br>0<br>0<br>0           | -<br>-<br>0<br>0      |
|  | - Δ Δ<br>Ο Ο Ο<br>Ο Ο Ο<br>Ο Ο Ο                      | Δ Δ<br>Δ Δ<br>Ο Ο<br>Ο Ο<br>Ο Ο  | Δ<br>Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Ο      | Δ<br>Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Ο      | Δ<br>0<br>0           | Δ<br>Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Ο      | Δ .      | Δ<br>Δ<br>□<br>□ | Δ<br>Δ<br>Π<br>Π<br>Π | -<br>0<br>0           | -<br>0<br>0           | -<br>0<br>0                | -<br>0<br>0                | -<br>-<br>0<br>0           | -<br>0<br>0           | -<br>-<br>0<br>0           | -<br>-<br>0<br>0           | -<br>-<br>0<br>0           | -<br>-<br>0<br>0           | -<br>0<br>0<br>0           | -<br>0<br>0           | -<br>0<br>0<br>0           | -<br>0<br>0                | -<br>0<br>0                | -<br>0<br>0                | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο     | Δ<br>Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Ο | Δ<br>Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Ο | Δ<br>Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Ο | Δ<br>Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Ο | Δ<br>Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Ο | Δ<br>Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Ο      | Δ<br>Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Ο      | Δ<br>Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο      |
| 0 0 0  |   | 0 0                              | 0<br>-<br>-                | O<br>-<br>-                | O<br>-<br>-<br>-      | O<br>-<br>-                | -        | -<br>0<br>-      | -<br>0<br>-<br>-      | O<br>-<br>-           | O<br>-<br>-           | o<br>-<br>-                | O<br>-<br>-                | o<br>-<br>-                | O<br>-<br>-           | 0<br>-<br>-                | O<br>-<br>-                | 0<br>-<br>-                | 0<br>-<br>-                | O<br>-<br>-                | O<br>-<br>-           | O<br>-<br>-                | O<br>-<br>-                | O<br>-<br>-                | O<br>-<br>-                | O<br>-<br>-     | o<br>-<br>-      | 0 -              | O<br>-<br>-           | O<br>-<br>-           | O<br>-<br>-           | O<br>-<br>-           | 0<br>-<br>-                | O<br>-<br>-                | 0 -                   |
|  | 0 0 0   | 0 0                              | 0                          | 0 0                        | 0 0                   | 0                          | 0        | 0                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                     | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | 0                     | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | 0                     | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | 0                          | 0 0             | 0                | 0                | 0                     | 0                     | 0                     | 0                     | 0                          | 0 0 0 0                    | 0                     |
| 0 - 0<br>0 - 0<br>0 - 0<br>0 - 0<br>0 - 0<br>0 - 0 |   |                                  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |          |                  |                       | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0    | 0 0 0 0 0 0      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0         | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 |
| 0 - 0  |   | <br>0 0<br>0 0                   | -<br>0<br>0                | -<br>0<br>0                | -<br>0<br>0           | -<br>0<br>0                | 0        | 0                | 0<br>0<br>0           | 0<br>0<br>0           | 0 0                   | 0 0                        | 0 0                        | 0 0                        | 0 0                   | 0 0                        | 0 0                        | 0 0                        | 0 0                        | 0 0                        | 0 0                   | 0 0                        | 0 0                        | 0 0                        | 0<br>0<br>0                | -<br>0<br>0     | -<br>0<br>0      | - 0 0            | -<br>0<br>0           | -<br>0<br>0           | -<br>0<br>0           | -<br>0<br>0           | -<br>0<br>0                | 0<br>-<br>0<br>0           | -<br>0<br>0           |

Please indicate the technical data of the high-pressure cleaner when placing your order.

# ACCESSORY COMPATIBILITY

# **ACCESSORY COMPATIBILITY TABLE**

- Not compatible
  Standard issue
  Optional
  Optional with Adapter (Page 57)

|    | 1 HD 7/122 TS | HD 10/122 TS | 08/6 DH | HD 12/130 | K 1152 TS      | 1 K 1152 TST | K 2160 TS | K 2160 TST | 1 K 2195 TS | 1 K 2195 TST | 1 K 2175 TS | 1 K 2175 TST | 1 Profi 160 TST | Profi 195 TST | 1 Profi 175 TST | bully 980 TS | bully 980 TST | 1 bully 1180 TS | bully 1180 TST |
|----|---------------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 7) | 417321        | 417331       | 41171   | 41168     | 41219   412191 | 412181       | 417801    | 417811     | 417841      | 417851       | 417821      | 417831       | 412301          | 412311        | 412321          | 403501       | 40350         | 403511          | 40351          |

| ▲ Standard issue - for devices with quick-release △ Optional - Standard issue - for devices with quick |                     |               | 417321 | 417331 | 141171 | 41168 | 41219   412 | 412181 | 417801 | 417811 | 417841 | 417851 | 417821 | 417831 | 412301   | 412311 | 412321 | 403501 | 40350 | 403511 | 40351 |
|--|---------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| Accessories  | Details             | Ord.no.       |        |        |        |       |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |       |        |       |
| TRIGGER GUNS WITH SAFETY CATCH   | Page 53 Nozzle size |               |        |        |        |       |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |       |        |       |
| M2000 - short version,   |                     | 12491         | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0        | 0      | 0      | -      | -     | -      | -     |
| M2000 - short version, quick-release fitting   |                     | 12492         | -      | -      | -      | -     | -           | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -        | -      | -      | •      | •     | •      | •     |
| M2000 - with extension, threaded fitting   |                     | 12480         | •      | •      | •      | •     | •           | •      | •      | •      | •      | •      | •      | •      | •        | •      | •      | -      | -     | -      | -     |
| M2000 - with extension, quick-release fitting  |                     | 12481         | -      | -      | -      | -     | -           | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -        | -      | -      | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     |
| Starlet - short version  |                     | 123271        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0        | 0      | 0      | -      | -     | -      | -     |
| Starlet - short version, quick-release fitting   |                     | 123272        | -      | -      | -      | -     | -           | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -        | -      | -      | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     |
| M2000 - with extension, threaded fitting   |                     | 123202        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0        | 0      | 0      | -      | -     | -      | -     |
| Starlet - with extension, quick-release fitting  |                     | 12328         | -      | -      | -      | -     | -           | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -        | -      | -      | 0      | 0     | 0      | 0     |
| M2000 - short version, Vario-Jet   | <b>0</b> 42         | 124940-042    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0        | 0      | 0      | -      | -     | -      | -     |
| LANCES WITH THREADED FITTINGS  | Page 54 Nozzle size |               |        |        |        |       |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |       |        |       |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | ● M20028            | 12393-M20028  | I-     | -      | -      | -     | -           | -      | -      | -      | 0      | 0      | -      | -      | -        | •      | -      | -      | -     | -      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | ○M2003              | 12393-M2003   | •      | -      | -      | -     | -           | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -        | -      | -      | -      | -     | -      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | OM20042             | 12393-M20042  | -      | •      | 0      | 0     | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | -      | _      | 0      | 0      | •        | -      | •      | -      | -     | -      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | ● M20045            | 12393-M20045  | -      | _      | _      | _     | <b>-</b>    | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | -      | _      | -        | _      | -      | _      | -     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | ● D2507             | 12393-D2507   | _      | _      | _      | _     | <b>-</b>    | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | -      | _      | -        | _      | -      | _      | -     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | • M2008             | 123922-M2008  | -      | -      | -      | _     | -           | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -        | -      | -      | -      | -     | -      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | ● M2010             | 123922-M2010  | -      | _      | -      | _     | -           | -      | -      | _      | -      | _      | -      | _      | -        | _      | -      | -      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | ● M2011             | 123922-M2011  | _      | _      | _      | _     | _           | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | -        | _      | -      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | M20035              | 123922-M20035 | _      | _      | _      | _     | _           | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | -        | _      | -      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | • M20045            | 123922-M20045 | _      | _      | _      | _     | _           | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | -        | _      | -      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | M20125              | 123922-M20125 | -      | _      | _      | _     | -           | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | -        | _      | -      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | © D2504             | 123922-D2504  | _      | _      | _      | _     | -           | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | -        | _      | -      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | D2505               | 123922-D2505  | -      | _      | _      | _     | -           | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | -        | _      | -      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | ● D2506             | 123922-D2506  | -      | _      | _      | _     | -           | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | -        | _      | -      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | D2507               | 123922-D2507  | -      | _      | _      | _     | -           | _      | _      | _      | -      | _      | _      | _      | -        | _      | -      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | • D25045            | 123922-D25045 | -      | _      | _      | _     | <u> </u>    | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | -        | _      | -      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle   | M20042              | 12701-M20042  | -      | 0      | 0      | •     | 0           | 0      | 0      | 0      | _      | _      | 0      | 0      | 0        | _      | 0      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle   | O D2503             | 12395-D2503   | -      | _      | _      | _     | -           | _      | _      | _      | 0      | 0      | _      | _      | _        | 0      | _      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle   | © D2504             | 12395-D2504   | -      | _      | _      | _     | <b> </b>    | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | -        | _      | _      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle   | D2505               | 12395-D2505   | -      | _      | _      | _     | <u> </u>    | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | -        | _      | _      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle   | D2507               | 12395-D2507   | _      | _      | _      | _     | _           |        | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _        | _      | _      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle   | D25045              | 12395-D25045  | _      | _      | _      | _     | -           |        | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | _        | _      | _      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle   | • D25055            | 12395-D25055  | _      | _      | _      | _     | <u>-</u>    |        | _      | _      |        | _      | _      | _      | _        | _      | _      |        |       | _      | -     |
| Vario-Jet lance  | 03                  | 411568-03     | -      |        | _      |       | -           | _      | _      |        |        |        | _      | _      | _        | 0      | _      | -      | _     | _      | -     |
| Vario-Jet lance  | 042                 | 411568-042    | -      | 0      |        | 0     |             | •      |        | _      | _      | _      | •      |        | 0        | -      | 0      | _      | _     | _      | -     |
| Vario-Jet lance  | ● 055               | 411568-055    | -      | _      | _      | _     | _           | _      | _      | _      | _      | _      | Ī      | _      | _        | _      | _      | 0      | 0     | _      | -     |
| Dirtkiller lance   | 028                 | 41570-028     | •      |        |        |       | _           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | -        |        |        |        | _     |        | H     |
| Dirtkiller lance   | 028                 | 41570-03      |        |        |        |       |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |          |        |        |        |       |        | H     |
| Dirtkiller lance   | 042                 | 41570-042     |        |        |        |       | 0           |        |        |        |        |        |        | _      | _        |        |        |        |       |        | H     |
| Dirtkiller lance   | • 045               | 41570-042     |        |        | _      | _     |             |        | _      | _      | _      |        | _      | _      |          | _      | _      | _      | _     | _      | E     |
| Dirtkiller lance   | ● 055               | 41570-055     |        |        | _      |       | =           |        |        |        | _      |        | Ē      | Ī      | Ē        | _      | Ē      | _      | _     | _      | H     |
| Dirtkiller lance   |                     |               |        |        |        | _     | -           |        |        | _      |        | _      | _      | _      | <u> </u> | _      | Ë      | _      |       |        | F     |
|  | 07                  | 41570-07      |        |        | _      | _     |             | _      |        | _      |        | _      | _      | _      | <u> </u> | _      | Ē      | _      | _     | _      | F     |
| Dirtkiller lance   | 035                 | 46150         |        | _      | _      | _     | -           | _      | _      | _      |        | _      | _      | _      | _        | _      | _      | _      | _     | -      | F     |
| Dirtkiller lance   | ● 045               | 461501        | _      | _      | _      | -     | -           | -      | -      | _      | _      | -      | _      | _      | _        | -      | _      | _      | _     | _      | F     |
| Dirtkiller lance   | ● 055               | 461503        |        | _      | _      | _     | ļ <u>-</u>  | _      |        | _      |        | _      | _      | _      | <u> </u> | _      | _      | _      | _     | _      | Ē     |
| Dirtkiller lance   | ● 06                | 461502        | -      | -      | -      | -     | -           | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -      | -        | -      | -      | -      | -     | -      | 1 -   |

| п                 | Pag<br>22-2      | e<br>3            |                | Page<br>24-25  | !              |                |                 | Page<br>26-28   | :<br>:<br>:     |                 |          | Page<br>30-3 |          | Pa<br>32           | ge<br>-33          |                    |                    | Page<br>34-35      | :                  |                    |                    |                    | Page<br>36-37      | :<br>7             |                    |         | Pa;<br>38- | ge<br>39 |         | 4               | Page<br>40-41   |                 |                 | Page<br>42-43   | 3               |                | Pa {<br>44-    | ge<br>-46      |                |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| auadro 11/140 TST | quadro 9/170 TST | quadro 12/150 TST | quadro 599 TST | quadro 799 TST | quadro 899 TST | quadro 800 TST | quadro 1000 TS  | quadro 1000 TST | quadro 1200 TS  | quadro 1200 TST | WS 800TS | WS 1000 TS   | WS1200TS | Profi-Jet B 13/150 | Profi-Jet B 10/200 | Profi-Jet B 13/150 | Profi-Jet B 10/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/220 | Profi-Jet B 20/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/250 | Profi-Jet B 13/150 | Profi-Jet B 10/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/220 | Profi-Jet B 20/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/250 | B 170 T | B 240 T    | B 230 T  | B 270 T | therm CA 11/130 | therm CA 12/150 | therm CA 15/120 | therm C 11/130  | therm C 13/180  | therm C 15/150  | therm 635-1    | therm 875-1    | therm 895-1    | therm 1165-1   |
| 404411            | 404431           | 404421            | 40431          | 40432          | 40434          | 40423   404230 | 404211   404219 | 40421   404210  | 404221   404229 | 40422   404220  | 4131300  | 4131310      | 4131320  | 41170              | 41182              | 411701             | 411821             | 411732   41173     | 41187   411871     | 41186   411861     | 411702             | 411822             | 411733             | 411872             | 411862             | 411901  | 411921     | 411941   | 411931  | 414606   414607 | 414616   414617 | 414626   414627 | 414426   414427 | 414416   414417 | 414406   414407 | 41349   413491 | 41342   413421 | 41352   413521 | 41353   413531 |
| 0                 | 0                | 0                 | 0              | 0              | 0              | _              | _               | -               | _               | _               | -        | _            | _        | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | 0                  | 0                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | 0       | -          | _        | -       | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | _              | _              | _              | _              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | <b>A</b>       | <b>A</b>       | <b>A</b>       | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | _       | -          | _        | -       | <b>A</b>        | <b>A</b>        | <b>A</b>        | <b>A</b>        | <b>A</b>        | <b>A</b>        | _              | -              | -              | -              |
| •                 | •                | •                 | •              | •              | -              | _              | -               | -               | -               | -               | _        | _            | _        | •                  | •                  | •                  | •                  |                    |                    |                    | •                  | •                  | _                  |                    | _                  | 0       | _          |          | _       | •               | •               | •               | •               | •               | _               |                | _              | _              | _              |
| 0                 | 0                | 0                 | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               |          | _            | _        | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0       | 0          | 0        | 0       | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | <b>A</b>       | <b>A</b>        | <b>A</b>        | <b>A</b>        | <b>A</b>        | •        | •            | •        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -          | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | <b>A</b>       | <b>A</b>       | <b>A</b>       | <b>A</b>       |
| 0                 | 0                | 0                 | 0              | 0              | 0              | •              | •               | •               | •               | •               | -        | -            | -        | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | •                  | •                  | •                  | 0                  | 0                  | •                  | •                  | •                  | -       | •          | •        | •       | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | •              | •              | •              | •              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | 0        | 0            | 0        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -          | _        | -       | -               | -               | _               | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| 0                 | 0                | 0                 | 0              | 0              | -              | _              | -               | _               | -               | _               | -        | _            | -        | -                  | 0                  | -                  | 0                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | -                  | 0                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _       | _          | _        | _       | 0               | 0               | _               | 0               | 0               | -               | 0              | 0              | _              | -              |
| -                 | •                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | -                  | 0                  | -                  | 0                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | 0                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -          | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -          | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | _        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | <u>-</u>           | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | <u>-</u>           | -       | -          | _        | -       | <u>-</u>        | -               | _               | <u>-</u>        | <b>-</b>        | _               | -              | -              | <b>-</b>       | _              |
| •                 | _                | •                 | -              | 0              | _              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | 0                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | 0                  | -       | -          | -        | 0       | 0               | 0               | -               | 0               | 0               | _               | 0              | 0              | 0              | -              |
| -                 | -                | 0                 | -              |                | _              |                | _               |                 | <u>-</u>        | <u>-</u>        | _        | -            |          | _                  | _                  |                    |                    |                    | <u>-</u>           | _                  | _                  |                    |                    | o<br>-             | _                  |         |            | <u>-</u> |         |                 | _               | <u>-</u>        | _               |                 | _               |                | _              | _              | 0              |
| -                 | -                | _                 | -              | _              | _              | _              | _               | -               | _               | _               | _        | _            | _        | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _       | _          | _        | -       | _               | _               | _               | _               | _               | _               | _              | _              | _              | _              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -          | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | •              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -          | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| 0                 | _                | 0                 | -              | •              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | 0                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | 0                  | -       | -          | -        | 0       | 0               | 0               | -               | 0               | 0               | -               | 0              | 0              | 0              | -              |
| -                 | -                |                   | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -          | -        | -       | -               | -               | _               | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| -<br>-            | -                | _                 | -              |                | _              | -              | -               | -               | _               |                 |          | _            | _        | 0                  | -                  | 0                  | -                  | 0                  |                    |                    | 0                  | -                  | 0                  | _                  | _                  | 0       | <u>-</u>   |          | _       |                 | _               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                | _              | _              | _              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | •              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -          | -        | -       | -               | -               |                 | _               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              |                |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | •               | •               | -        | -            |          | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | 0                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -          | 0        | -       | -               | -               | 0               | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | •              |
| 0                 | -                | 0                 | -              | 0              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | 0                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | 0                  | -       | -          | -        | 0       | •               | •               | -               | •               | •               | -               | •              | •              | •              | -              |
| -                 | -                | _                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        |              | -        |                    | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -          | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | 0                | -                 | -              | -              |                | -              | -               | -               | _               | -               |          | -            |          |                    | -                  | -                  | 0                  |                    |                    |                    | _                  | O                  | -                  | -                  |                    | -       | -          |          | -       | -               | _               | _               |                 | _               | -               | -              | -              | _              | -              |
| _                 | -                | _                 | -              | _              |                | -              |                 |                 | _               |                 | _        |              |          |                    | _                  | •                  | _                  | •                  |                    | _                  | •                  | _                  | •                  | _                  |                    | •       | •          |          | _       | _               | _               |                 |                 | _               |                 |                | _              | _              | _              |
| -                 |                  | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               |                 | 0               |                 |          | -            |          |                    | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | •                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | •                  | -                  | _       | -          | •        | -       |                 | -               |                 | -               | -               |                 | -              | -              | -              | 0              |
| 0                 | -                | 0                 | -              | 0              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | •                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | •                  | -       | -          | -        | •       | 0               | 0               | -               | 0               | 0               | -               | 0              | 0              | 0              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -          | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | 0               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | 0                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | _        | -            | -        | -                  | •                  | -                  | •                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | •                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | _       | -          | -        | -       | -               | -               | _               | _               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | _              | -              | 0               | -               | -               | -               | _        | -            |          |                    | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    | _                  |                    | -                  | -                  | _                  | _                  | _       | -          | -        | -       | _               | -               | -               | <u>-</u>        |                 | -               | _              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | E                | _                 | -              | -              | _              | _              | -               | -               | -               | _               | _        | _            | _        |                    | -                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _       | _          | _        | _       | _               | _               | -               |                 |                 |                 |                | _              | _              | -              |
| -                 | •                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        |                    | 0                  | _                  | 0                  | -                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | 0                  | _                  | _                  | -                  | _       | -          | -        | -       | _               | -               | _               | _               | -               | _               | _              | -              | -              | _              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | _               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | _                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -          | _        | -       | _               | -               | _               | _               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| •                 | -                | •                 | -              | 0              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -          | -        | -       | 0               | 0               | _               | 0               | 0               | -               | 0              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | _        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | _       | -          | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | _               | -               | 0               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | _        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    | _                  |                    | -                  | <u>-</u>           | -                  | _                  | _       | -          | -        | -       |                 |                 | 0               | <u>-</u>        | _               | <u>-</u>        | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| •                 | -                | •                 | -              | •              | _              | _              | -               | _               | _               | _               |          | _            |          |                    | _                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |         |            |          | _       |                 | 0               |                 | 0               | -               |                 | 0              | _              |                | _              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -          | -        | -       | -               | -               | _               | -               |                 | 0               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | •              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -            | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -          | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |

Please indicate the technical data of the high-pressure cleaner when placing your order.

62 kranzle kranzle 63

# ACCESSORY COMPATIBILITY

# **ACCESSORY COMPATIBILITY TABLE**

- Not compatible
  Standard issue
  Optional
  Optional with Adapter (Page 57)

| Accessories   | Details        | Ord.no.      |            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|---|----------------|--------------|------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| LANCES WITH THREADED FITTINGS Page 54                             | Nozzle size    |              | _          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | _  |
| Turbokiller lance   | ○ 04           | 41072        | <u> </u>   | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | Ŀ  |
| Turbokiller lance   | <b>0</b> 45    | 410723       | _          | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ŀ  |
| Turbokiller lance   | ● 05           | 41580-05     | _          | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ŀ  |
| Turbokiller lance   | ● 055          | 410724       | _          | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |   |   | - | Ŀ  |
| Turbokiller lance   | ● 07           | 410727       | -          | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ŀ  |
| Turbokiller lance   | ● 08           | 410728       | _          | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |   |    |
| Turbokiller lance   | <b>●</b> 10    | 41580-10     | _          | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ŀ  |
| Turbokiller lance   | <b>1</b> 1     | 41580-11     | <u> </u> - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ŀ  |
| LANCES WITH QUICK-RELEASE FITTINGS Page 55                        | Nozzle size    |              |            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle                        | ○ D2503        | 12420-D2503  | -          | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ŀ  |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle                        | ● D25045       | 12420-D25045 | -          | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |    |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle                        | ● D25055       | 12420-D25055 | -          | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | • | - |    |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle                        | ● D2507        | 12420-D2507  | -          | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |    |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle                        | ● D25075       | 12420-D25075 | -          | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | • | •  |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle                        | O D4011        | 12420-D4011  | -          | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ٦. |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle                        | OD40125        | 12420-D40125 | -          | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |    |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle                        | D4015          | 12420-D4015  | -          | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |    |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle                        | D40175         | 12420-D40175 | -          | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | ١. |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle                        | D4020          | 12420-D4020  | -          | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | ı. |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle                        | without nozzle | 12420        | -          | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |    |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle                        | without nozzle | 124220-XXX   | -          | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 0 | 0 |   |    |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle                      | without nozzle | 132061       | -          | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |   | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 0 | 0 |   |    |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle                      | without nozzle | 132062       | -          | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 0 | 0 |   | (  |
| Dirtkiller lance  | • 045          | 12425-045    | _          | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |   | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | F. |
| Dirtkiller lance  | ● 055          | 12425-055    | -          |   |   | _ | _ | _ | _ |   | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ŀ. |
| Dirtkiller lance  | • 07           | 12425-07     | -          |   |   |   | _ | _ | _ |   | _ |   | _ |   |   | _ | _ |   |   | _ | ١. |
| Dirtkiller lance  | • 075          | 12425-075    | -          | _ | _ |   | _ | _ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | H  |
| Dirtkiller lance  | 073            | 12442        |            |   | _ |   | _ |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | _ | _ | 0 | 0 |    |
| Turbokiller lance   | 0.04           | 12430-04     | -          |   |   |   |   | - |   |   | _ |   | _ | - | _ | _ | - | 0 | 0 | 0 |    |
|   | 004            |              |            |   |   |   | - | _ | _ |   | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | F  |
| Turbokiller lance   | 045            | 12430-045    |            |   |   |   | - | - |   |   |   |   | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |   | - | F  |
| Turbokiller lance   | ● 055          | 12430-055    | <u> </u>   | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | • | • | _ |    |
| Turbokiller lance   | • 07           | 12430-07     | _          | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |   | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | • | -  |
| Turbokiller lance   | • 10           | 12430-10     | -          |   | _ | _ | - | - | _ |   | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | F  |
| Turbokiller lance   | <b>1</b> 1     | 12430-11     | <u> </u>   | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | Ŀ  |
| Turbokiller lance   | 12             | 12430-12     | -          | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ŀ. |
| Turbokiller lance   | 15             | 12430-15     |            | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |   | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | Ŀ  |
| Turbokiller lance   | 18             | 12430-18     | _          | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | Ŀ  |
| Turbokiller lance   | 20             | 12430-20     | -          | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ŀ  |
| Turbokiller lance   | without nozzle | 12442        | Ŀ          | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 |    |
| SPECIAL LANCES WITH THREADED FITTINGS Page 56                     | Length mm      |              | _          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| Double lance - short  |                | 121315       | 0          | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |   |   |   |    |
| Double lance - with turning knob                                  | 660            | 121316       | 0          | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |   |   |   |    |
| Double lance - with turning knob                                  | 1000           | 121317       | _          | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |   |   |   | Г  |
| Double lance - with turning hand-grip                             | 660            | 121311       | 0          | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |   |   |   |    |
| Double lance - with turning hand-grip                             | 1000           | 12131        | -          | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |   |   |   |    |
| Double lance - with turning hand-grip, With quick-release fitting | 1000           | 12133        | T          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | 0 | 0 | П  |

| п                 | Page<br>22-2     | 3                 |                | Page<br>24-25  |                |                | P<br>2          | Page<br>6-28    |                 |                 |          | Page<br>30-31 |          | Pa;<br>32-         | ge<br>-33          |                    | P. 34              | age<br>4-35        |                    |                    |                    | Pa<br>36           | ige<br>-37         |                    |                    |         | Pa <sub>{</sub> | ge<br>39 |         |                 | Page<br>40-41   |                 |                 | Page<br>12-43   | 3               |                | Pa {<br>44-    | ge<br>46       |                |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| quadro 11/140 TST | quadro 9/170 TST | quadro 12/150 TST | quadro 599 TST | quadro 799 TST | quadro 899 TST | quadro 800 TST | quadro 1000 TS  | quadro 1000 TST | quadro 1200 TS  | quadro 1200 TST | WS 800TS | WS 1000 TS    | WS1200TS | Profi-Jet B 13/150 | Profi-Jet B 10/200 | Profi-Jet B 13/150 | Profi-Jet B 10/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/220 | Profi-Jet B 20/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/250 | Profi-Jet B 13/150 | Profi-Jet B 10/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/220 | Profi-Jet B 20/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/250 | B 170 T | B 240 T         | В 230 Т  | В 270 Т | therm CA 11/130 | therm CA 12/150 | therm CA 15/120 | therm C 11/130  | therm C 13/180  | therm C 15/150  | therm 635-1    | therm 875-1    |                | therm 1165-1   |
| 404411            | 404431           | 404421            | 40431          | 40432          | 40434          | 40423   404230 | 404211   404219 | 40421   404210  | 404221   404229 | 40422   404220  | 4131300  | 4131310       | 4131320  | 41170              | 41182              | 411701             | 411821             | 411732   41173     | 41187   411871     | 41186   411861     | 411702             | 411822             | 411733             | 411872             | 411862             | 411901  | 411921          | 411941   | 411931  | 414606   414607 | 414616   414617 | 414626   414627 | 414426   414427 | 414416   414417 | 414406   414407 | 41349   413491 | 41342   413421 | 41352   413521 | 41353   413531 |
|                   |                  |                   |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |          |               |          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |         |                 |          |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                |                |                |                |
|                   | _                | _                 | _              | -              | _              | _              | _               |                 | _               | _               |          |               |          | <u>-</u>           | _                  |                    |                    |                    |                    | -                  |                    |                    |                    |                    | -                  |         | _               | _        | _       | 0               | -               | _               | -               | -               |                 | 0              | -              | -              | _              |
| <del>  -</del>    | -                |                   | -              |                | _              | _              | _               | -               |                 |                 | -        | _             | _        | 0                  | _                  | 0                  |                    | 0                  |                    | -                  | 0                  |                    | 0                  |                    | -                  | _       | _               |          | -       | _               | -               |                 | -               | -               |                 | _              | -              | _              | _              |
|                   |                  | _                 | _              | _              | _              | _              | _               | _               | _               | _               | _        | _             | _        | -                  | _                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | -                  |                    | _                  | _       | -               | _        | _       | _               |                 | _               | _               |                 | 0               | _              |                | _              |                |
| -                 | _                | _                 | -              | _              | _              | _              | _               | _               | _               | •               | _        | _             |          | _                  | -                  | _                  |                    | _                  | 0                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | 0                  | _                  |         | _               | •        | _       | _               |                 | 0               |                 |                 | _               |                | _              | _              | 0              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | _              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -             | -        | -                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -               | _        | -       | _               | -               | _               | _               | -               | -               | _              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | -                | _                 | -              | _              | -              | _              | _               | _               | -               | _               | -        | _             | _        | _                  | -                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | -                  | _       | _               | _        | -       | _               | _               | _               | _               | _               | _               | _              | _              | _              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -             | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | _       | -               | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
|                   |                  |                   |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |          |               |          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |         |                 |          |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                |                |                |                |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -             | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -               | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | _               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | <b>A</b>       | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -             | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -               | -        | -       | <b>A</b>        | <b>A</b>        | -               | <b>A</b>        | <b>A</b>        |                 | <b>A</b>       | <b>A</b>       | <b>A</b>       | -              |
| _                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -             | -        | -                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -               | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | <b>A</b>        | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| _                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | _              | -               | -               | <b>A</b>        | <b>A</b>        | _        | -             | •        | _                  | -                  | _                  | _                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | _                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -               | -        | -       | _               | _               | <b>A</b>        | _               | _               | _               | _              | -              | -              | <b>A</b>       |
| _                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | _        | -             | -        | -                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -               | -        | -       | _               | _               | _               | _               | -               | _               | _              | -              | -              | -              |
| _                 | -                | _                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | _               | -        | -             | -        | -                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | _       | -               | -        | -       | -               | -               | _               | _               | -               | -               | _              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -             | -        | _                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -               | -        | -       | _               | _               | _               | _               | -               | _               | _              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | _        | -             | -        | _                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | -       | -               | -        | -       | _               | -               | _               | _               | -               | -               | _              | -              | _              | -              |
| -                 | -                | _                 | _              | -              | -              | _              | -               | -               | -               | _               | -        | _             | -        | _                  | -                  | _                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | _       | -               | -        | -       | _               | _               | _               | _               | _               | _               | _              | -              | _              | -              |
| _                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | _        | _             | _        | _                  | -                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _       | _               | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | _               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| _                 | -                | _                 | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | 0        | 0             | 0        |                    | -                  |                    | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | -                  | _                  | -                  |                    | _                  | -       | _               | _        | -       | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ.              | Δ.             | Δ              |                | Δ              |
| _                 | _                | _                 | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | 0        | 0             | 0        |                    | -                  |                    |                    | -                  |                    |                    |                    | _                  |                    |                    | _                  |         |                 | _        | -       | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              |
| _                 | -                | _                 | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | 0        | 0             | 0        |                    | _                  |                    |                    |                    | _                  |                    | _                  | -                  | _                  |                    | _                  |         | _               |          | _       | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              |
| _                 | -                | _                 | -              |                | Δ              | Δ              | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | 0        | 0             | O        | -                  |                    |                    |                    | _                  | _                  | _                  | -                  | _                  | _                  |                    | _                  |         |                 | _        |         |                 | Δ               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                |                | Δ              | Δ              |
|                   | _                | -                 | _              | _              | _              |                |                 |                 |                 |                 | <u> </u> |               | _        | -                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | -       | -               | -        |         |                 | Δ               |                 |                 | Δ               |                 | Δ              | <u>-</u>       |                |                |
| _                 |                  |                   | _              |                | _              |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |          |               | _        | -                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |         |                 |          |         |                 | -               | Δ               |                 | <u>-</u>        |                 |                |                |                |                |
|                   |                  |                   | _              |                | _              |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |          |               |          | _                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |         |                 |          |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                |                |                |                |
| _                 |                  | _                 | _              | Δ              | Λ              | ^              | Δ               | ^               | Δ               | ^               | 0        | 0             | 0        | _                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |         |                 |          | _       | _               | Δ               | ^               | Δ               | Δ               | ^               | _              | ^              | Δ              | Λ              |
| -                 |                  | _                 | _              |                | _              | Δ              |                 |                 | _               |                 | 0        | _             | -        | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _       | _               | _        | _       | _               |                 |                 |                 | _               |                 |                |                | _              | _              |
| -                 |                  | _                 | -              |                |                | _              | _               | _               | -               | _               | _        | _             | _        | _                  | -                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | -                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _       | _               | _        | -       |                 | _               |                 | _               | Δ               |                 | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              | _              |
| -                 | -                | _                 | _              | _              | _              | _              | _               | _               | _               | _               | _        | _             | _        | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _       | _               | _        | _       | _               | _               | _               | _               |                 | Δ               |                |                | _              |                |
| -                 | -                | _                 | -              | _              | -              | _              | _               | _               | Δ               | <b>A</b>        | -        | _             | 0        | _                  | -                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | _       | _               | _        | -       | _               | _               | _               | _               |                 | _               |                |                | _              |                |
| -                 | -                | -                 |                | -              |                | _              | -               |                 |                 | -               | -        |               | _        | -                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -               | -        | -       | -               | _               | -               | _               | -               | -               |                |                | -              |                |
| -                 | -                | _                 | -              | -              | -              | _              | -               | -               | -               | _               | -        | _             | _        | _                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | _                  | _                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | _       | -               | _        | -       | _               | _               | _               | _               | _               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -             | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -               | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | _             | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -               | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | _               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | _               | -               | -        | -             | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | _       | -               | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -              | _              | _              | _              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -              | -              | -              | -              | -               | -               | -               | -               | -        | -             | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -               | -        | -       | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| -                 | -                | -                 | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | -        | -             | -        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -       | -               | -        | -       | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              |
|                   |                  |                   |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |          |               |          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |         |                 |          |         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                |                |                |                |
|                   |                  | 0                 |                |                |                |                |                 |                 | 0               |                 |          |               |          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 0                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |         |                 |          |         |                 | 0               |                 |                 | 0               |                 |                |                | 0              |                |
|                   |                  |                   |                |                |                |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |          |               |          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 0                  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |         |                 |          |         |                 |                 |                 | 0               | 0               |                 |                |                | 0              |                |
| -                 | -                | -                 |                | -              |                |                |                 |                 | -               |                 | _        |               | _        | -                  |                    |                    |                    |                    | -                  |                    | -                  | -                  |                    | -                  |                    |         |                 | -        |         | -               |                 | -               | -               | -               |                 |                |                | -              |                |
| -                 | 0                | 0                 | -              |                |                |                |                 |                 | 0               |                 |          |               |          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    | 0                  |                    |                    | 0                  | 0                  |                    |                    |         |                 |          |         |                 | 0               |                 | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0              | 0              | 0              | O              |
| -                 |                  | -                 |                | _              |                |                |                 |                 | -               |                 |          |               |          | -                  |                    |                    | -                  |                    | -                  |                    | -                  | -                  | -                  | _                  |                    |         |                 | -        |         |                 | -               |                 | -               | _               | -               | _              | _              | _              |                |
| _                 | _                | _                 | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | 0        | O             | O        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    | -       | -               | -        | -       | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ               | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              | Δ              |

Please indicate the technical data of the high-pressure cleaner when placing your order.

| High-pressure hose Standard, DN 8  400/40  400/40  30  41080   | ACCESSORY COMPATIBILITY                                     |                                |              |              | Pa<br>10 | ge<br>-13 |      | Pa<br>14- | ge<br>-15 |      |       | Pa<br>16 | ge<br>-17 |      |       |       | Page<br>18-19 | e<br>) |       | Pa <sub>1</sub> | ge<br>-21 |                |
|--|---|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|------|-------|----------|-----------|------|-------|-------|---------------|--------|-------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|
| Not compatible   | <b>ACCESSORY COMPATIE</b>                                   | <b>BILITY T</b>                | ABLE         | ST           | 2 TS     | 0         | 30   | Ş         | ST        | 2    | ST    | S        | ST        | S    | ST    | TST   | TST           | TST    | ST (  | TST             | ST (      | TST            |
| *** *** **** **** *** *** *** *** ***  |   |                                |              | 7/122        | 10/12    | 3/6 (     | 12/1 | 1152 7    | 152 T     | .160 | 160 T | 195      | 195 T     | 7175 | 175 T | 160   | 195           | ī 175  | y 980 | 980             | y 1180    | oully 1180 TST |
| Standard losson  | AL  |                                |              | 무            | H<br>H   | 보         | 무    | ~         | 7         | 2    | K 2,  | 7        | X         | ¥    | X     | Profi | Profi         | Prof   | bull  | oully           | bull      | JIII           |
| A Standard Issue. For devices with quick-release fittings (for availability, see pages 24 st7)   | ·   |                                |              | _            |          |           |      |           |           |      |       |          |           |      |       |       |               |        |       | _               |           |                |
| Second    | O Optional  |                                |              |              |          |           |      | <u>6</u>  |           |      |       |          |           |      |       |       |               |        |       |                 |           |                |
| Details   Details   Details   Special   Special   Special   Standard LANCES WITH THREADED FITTINGS   Plage 50   Standard   |   | for availability. see          | pages 74-87) | 1321         | 1331     | 1         | 891  | 412       | 181       | 108, | 1811  | 841      | 1851      | 1821 | 1831  | 301   | 2311          | 1321   | 3501  | 350             | 3511      | 40351          |
| Second    |   |                                |              | 4            | 41       | 4         | 4    | 1219      | 41,       | 41   | 41    | 4        | 417       | 417  | 417   | 14    | 41            | 14     | 40    | 4               | 40        | 94             |
| Stainless steel lance with control nozie short   340   32060   3   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   |   |                                |              |              |          |           |      | 4         |           |      |       |          |           |      |       |       |               |        |       |                 |           |                |
| Stainless steel lance with control nozzle - short   340   120660   | Accessories   | Details                        | Ord.no.      |              |          |           |      |           |           |      |       |          |           |      |       |       |               |        |       |                 |           |                |
| Holicy   H   | SPECIAL LANCES WITH THREADED FITTINGS Page 56               | Length mm                      |              |              |          |           |      |           |           |      |       |          |           |      |       |       |               |        |       |                 |           |                |
| Moderbody lance with stainless steel pipe  | Stainless steel lance with control nozzle - short           | 340                            | 132060       | _            | _        | _         | -    | _         | -         | _    | -     | -        | -         | _    | -     | _     | -             | -      | 0     | 0               | 0         | 0              |
| Bend lance, short  | Hook lance with stainless steel pipe                        | 500                            | 41076        | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0    | 0     | 0        | 0         | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0             | 0      |       |                 |           |                |
| Bend lance, long—with handle   | Underbody lance with stainless steel pipe                   | 1000                           | 41075        | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0    | 0     | 0        | 0         | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0             | 0      |       |                 |           |                |
| Lance extension  | Bend lance, short   | 670                            | 121800-XXX   | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0    | 0     | 0        | 0         | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0             | 0      |       |                 |           |                |
| Lance extension   500   4154   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   | Bend lance, long – with handle                              | 1100                           | 121801-XXX   | Ŀ            | _        | _         | -    | _         | -         | -    | -     | -        | -         | -    | -     | _     | _             | _      | 0     | 0               | 0         | 0              |
| Lance extension    1000  | LANCE EXTENSION Page 57                                     | Length mm                      |              | _            |          |           |      |           |           |      |       |          |           |      |       |       |               |        |       |                 |           |                |
| Lance extension   1250   | Lance extension   |                                |              | 0            | 0        |           | 0    |           | 0         | 0    | 0     | 0        | 0         | 0    |       | -     |               | 0      | -     | -               | -         | -              |
| Water filter, with plastic water inlet and brass outlet  Water filter, with plastic water inlet and outlet  Water filter, with brass water inlet and outlet  Water filter with brass water inlet and outlet with brass water inlet and outlet water filter with water filter with brass water inlet and outlet water filter with brass water inlet and outlet water filter with water filter wate |   |                                |              | -            |          |           |      | -         |           | -    |       |          |           |      |       | -     |               | -      | -     | _               | -         | -              |
| Water filter, with plastic water inlet and brass outlet  Water filter, with brass water inlet and outlet  133003   |   | 1250                           | 411542       | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0    | 0     | 0        | 0         | 0    | 0     | 0     | 0             | 0      | -     | -               | _         | _              |
| Water filter, with brass water inlet and outlet  Water filter  #IGH-PRESSURE HOSES  Page S8  **Dar/MP***  #IGH-PRESSURE HOSES  High-pressure hose Standard, DN 6  #IGH-PRESSURE HOSES  #IGH-PRESSURE HOSES  #IGH-PRESSURE HOSES  #IGH-PRESSURE HOSES  #IGH-PRESSURE HOSES  #IGH-PRESSURE HOSE STANDARD, DN 6  #IGH-PRESSURE HOSES  #IGH-PRESSURE HOSE STANDARD, DN 6  #IGH-PRESSURE HOSE STANDARD, DN 8  #IGH-PRESSURE HOSE NON-Marking (NOM), DN 6  #IGH-PRESSURE HOSE NON-Marking (NOM), DN 6  #IGH-PRESSURE HOSE NON-Marking (NOM), DN 8  #IGH-PRESSURE HOSE NON-Marking  | •   |                                |              |              |          |           | _    | _         |           | _    |       | _        | _         | _    | _     | _     | _             |        | _     | _               |           |                |
| Water filter   Page S8   bar/MP3   ength m   | ·   |                                |              | -            |          |           |      |           |           |      |       |          |           |      |       | -     |               | -      |       |                 |           | 0              |
| High-pressure hose Standard, DN 6  | ·   |                                |              | 0            | 0        | O         | 0    | 0         | 0         | 0    | O     | 0        | O         | 0    | 0     | -     |               | -      |       |                 |           | 0              |
| High-pressure hose Standard, DN 6  |   | la a v /A A Da la va et la vas | 133201       | _            | _        | -         | _    | _         | _         | _    | _     | -        | -         | -    | _     | 0     | 0             | 0      | 0     | 0               | 0         | 0              |
| High-pressure hose Standard, DN 6  | ·   |                                |              |              | _        |           | _    |           | _         |      | _     |          | _         |      | _     | _     | _             | _      |       |                 |           |                |
| High-pressure hose Standard, DN 6  |   |                                |              | -            | •        | •         | •    | •         | Ц         | •    | Ш     | •        | Ц         | •    | Ш     | Ш     | Ц             | Ш      | _     | -               | _         | -              |
| High-pressure hose Standard, DN 6  |   |                                |              | -            |          | _         |      | _         | _         | _    | _     | _        | _         | _    | _     | _     | _             | -      | _     | _               | _         | Ē              |
| High-pressure hose Standard, DN 6  |   |                                |              | H            | <u>-</u> |           |      | _         | _         |      | _     | _        | _         | _    | _     | _     | _             | _      | _     | _               | -         | H              |
| High-pressure hose Standard, DN 8  220 / 22 10   |   |                                |              |              | _        | _         | _    |           |           | _    | _     | _        | _         | _    | _     |       | _             |        |       | _               | _         | H              |
| High-pressure hose Standard, DN 8  |   |                                |              |              |          |           |      |           |           |      |       |          |           |      |       |       |               | _      | _     | П               | _         |                |
| High-pressure hose Standard, DN 8  |   |                                |              |              | _        | _         | _    | _         | _         | _    | _     | _        | _         | _    | _     | _     | _             | _      | 0     | _               | 0         | _              |
| High-pressure hose Standard, DN 8  |   |                                |              | <del>-</del> |          | _         | _    | _         |           | _    | _     |          | _         | _    | _     | _     | _             | _      |       | П               |           |                |
| High-pressure hose Standard, DN 8  400/40  20  41083   | 9 1   |                                |              | <u> </u>     | _        | _         | _    | _         | _         | _    | _     |          | _         | _    | _     | _     | _             | _      | _     | _               | _         | _              |
| High-pressure hose Standard, DN 8  |   |                                |              | -            | _        | _         | _    | _         | _         | _    | _     | _        | _         | _    | _     | _     | _             | _      | 0     |                 | 0         |                |
| High-pressure hose Standard, DN 8  High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 6  High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 8  Hod/40  Hod | 9 1   |                                |              | <u> </u>     | _        | _         | _    | _         | _         | _    | _     | _        | _         | _    | _     | _     | _             | _      |       | _               |           | -              |
| High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 6  High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 6  210 / 21 15  401701  | • •   | -                              |              | -            | _        | -         | _    | _         | -         | -    | _     | -        | _         | _    | _     | _     | _             | -      | 0     | _               |           | -              |
| High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 6 210 / 21 15 401701  | 9 1   |                                |              | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0    | 0         |           | 0    |       | 0        |           | 0    |       |       |               |        | _     | -               | _         | -              |
| High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 6 210 / 21 15 438291  |   |                                | 401701       | -            | -        | -         | -    | _         | -         | -    | -     | -        | -         | -    | _     | -     | -             | -      | -     | _               | _         | -              |
| High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 6       210 / 21       20       434163       O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O  | High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 6                  | 210 / 21 15                    | 480151       | -            | _        | -         | _    | _         | 0         | -    | 0     | _        | 0         | -    | 0     | -     | -             | -      | -     | -               | -         | -              |
| High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 8   | High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 6                  | 210 / 21 15                    | 438291       | -            | _        | -         | _    | _         | -         | -    | _     | -        | _         | -    | -     | 0     | 0             | 0      | -     | -               | -         | -              |
| High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 8       400/40       15       410821  | High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 6                  | 210 / 21 20                    | 434163       | 0            | 0        | 0         | 0    | 0         |           | 0    |       | 0        |           | 0    |       |       |               |        | -     | -               | -         | -              |
| High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 8       400/40       20       443813  | High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 8                  | 400/40 10                      | 410811       | -            | -        | -         | -    | -         | _         | -    | -     | -        | -         | -    | -     | -     | -             | -      | 0     |                 | 0         |                |
| High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 8 400 / 40 20 410831  | High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 8                  | 400 / 40 15                    | 410821       | -            | -        | -         | -    | -         | -         | -    | -     | -        | -         | -    | -     | -     | -             | -      | 0     |                 | 0         |                |
| High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 8 400 / 40 25 410841 O - O  | High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 8                  | 400/40 20                      | 443813       | -            | -        | -         | -    | -         | -         | -    | -     | -        | -         | -    | -     | -     | -             | -      | -     | -               | -         | -              |
|  | High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 8                  | 400/40 20                      | 410831       | -            | -        | -         | -    | -         | -         | -    | -     | -        | -         | -    | -     | -     | -             | -      | 0     |                 | 0         |                |
|  | High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 8                  | 400 / 40 25                    | 410841       | <b>-</b>     | -        | -         | -    | -         | -         | -    | -     | -        | -         | -    | -     | -     | -             | -      | 0     | -               | 0         | -              |
| High-pressure nose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 8   400 / 40   30   410801   O - O  | High-pressure hose Non-Marking (NOM), DN 8                  | 400/40 30                      | 410801       | -            | -        | -         | -    | -         | -         | -    | -     | -        | -         | -    | -     | -     | -             | -      | 0     | -               | 0         | -              |
| HOSE DRUMS / RETROFITTING KITS Page 59 bar/MPa ength m   | HOSE DRUMS / RETROFITTING KITS Page 59                      | bar/MPa Length m               |              |              |          |           |      |           |           |      |       |          |           |      |       |       |               |        |       |                 |           |                |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose hose connection hose, DN 8   220 / 22   1   41265   | Steel braided high-pressure hose hose connection hose, DN 8 | 220 / 22 1                     | 41265        | -            | -        | -         | -    | -         | -         | -    | -     | -        | -         | -    | -     | -     | -             | -      | -     | -               | -         | -              |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose hose connection hose, DN 8   400 / 40   2   412651  | Steel braided high-pressure hose hose connection hose, DN 8 | 400/40 2                       | 412651       | _            | -        | -         | -    | -         | -         | -    | -     | -        | -         | -    | -     | -     | -             | -      | -     | -               | -         | -              |
| Hose drum – retrofitting kit 210 / 21 481001 O O O O O O   | Hose drum – retrofitting kit                                | 210 / 21                       | 481001       | <u> </u>     | -        | -         | -    | -         | -         | 0    | 0     | 0        | 0         | 0    | 0     | -     | -             | -      | -     | -               | -         | -              |
| Hose drum – retrofitting kit 400/40 412591 – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –   | Hose drum – retrofitting kit                                | 400/40                         | 412591       | _            | -        | -         | -    | -         | -         | -    | -     | -        | -         | -    | -     | -     | -             | -      | -     | -               | -         | -              |
| Hose drum – retrofitting kit 220 / 22 441521   | Hose drum – retrofitting kit                                | 220 / 22                       | 441521       | <u> </u>     | -        | -         | -    | -         | -         | -    | -     | -        | -         | -    | -     | -     | -             | -      | -     | -               | -         | -              |
| Hose drum – retrofitting kit 400 / 40 443921   | Hose drum – retrofitting kit                                | 400/40                         | 443921       | Ŀ            | -        | -         | -    | -         | -         | -    | -     | -        | -         | -    | -     | -     | -             | -      | -     | -               | -         | -              |

|                   | Page<br>22-2     | e<br>3            |                        | Page<br>24-25    |                  |                  |                  | Page<br>26-28    | :   |                  |                  | Page<br>30-31   |                  | Pa <sub>32</sub> - | ge<br>-33          |                    |                    | Page<br>34-35      |                    |                    |                    |                    | Page<br>36-37      | :<br>7             |   |                  | Pa;<br>38-       | ge<br>39         |                  | 4                | Page<br>40-41    |                  |                  | Page<br>12-43    | 3                |                   | Pa;<br>44-          | ge<br>-46         |                       |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| quadro 11/140 TST | quadro 9/170 TST | quadro 12/150 TST | quadro 599 TST         | quadro 799 TST   | quadro 899 TST   | quadro 800 TST   | quadro 1000 TS   | quadro 1000 TST  | quadro 1200 TS  | quadro 1200 TST  | WS 800 TS        | WS 1000 TS  | WS1200TS         | Profi-Jet B 13/150 | Profi-Jet B 10/200 | Profi-Jet B 13/150 | Profi-Jet B 10/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/220 | Profi-Jet B 20/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/250 | Profi-Jet B 13/150 | Profi-Jet B 10/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/220 | Profi-Jet B 20/200 | Profi-Jet B 16/250                                | B 170 T          | B 240 T          | B 230 T          | B 270 T          | therm CA 11/130  | therm CA 12/150  | therm CA 15/120  | therm C 11/130   | therm C 13/180   | therm C 15/150   | therm 635-1       | therm 875-1         | therm 895-1       | therm 1165-1          |
| 404411            | 404431           | 404421            | 40431                  | 40432            | 40434            | 40423   404230   | 404211   404219  | 40421   404210   | 404221   404229   | 40422   404220   | 4131300          | 4131310   | 4131320          | 41170              | 41182              | 411701             | 411821             | 411732   41173     | 41187   411871     | 41186   411861     | 411702             | 411822             | 411733             | 411872             | 411862  | 411901           | 411921           | 411941           | 411931           | 414606   414607  | 414616   414617  | 414626   414627  | 414426   414427  | 414416   414417  | 414406   414407  | 41349   413491    | 41342   413421      | 41352   413521    | 41353   413531        |
| -<br>0<br>0       | -<br>0<br>0      | -<br>0<br>0       | Δ<br>0<br>0            | Δ<br>0<br>0<br>- | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>- | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Δ | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Δ | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Δ | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Δ  | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Δ | 0 0              | O   | 0                | -<br>0<br>0<br>0   | -<br>0<br>0        | -<br>0<br>0<br>0   | -<br>0<br>0        | -<br>0<br>0        | -<br>0<br>0        | -<br>0<br>0        | -<br>0<br>0<br>0   | -<br>0<br>0        | -<br>0<br>0        | -<br>0<br>0        | -<br>0<br>0                                       | -<br>0<br>0      | -<br>0<br>0      | -<br>0<br>0      | -<br>0<br>0      | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Δ | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Δ | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Δ | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Δ | Δ<br>0<br>0<br>Δ | Δ<br>0<br>0<br>0 | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Δ  | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Δ    | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Δ  | Δ<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Ο<br>Δ |
| 0 0               | 0 0              | 0 0               | 0 0                    | 0 0              | 0 0              | 0 0              | 0 0              | 0                | 0 0   | 0 0              | -<br>-<br>-      | -   | -<br>-<br>-      | 0 0                | 0 0                | 0 0                | 0 0                | 0 0                | 0 0                | 0 0                | 0 0                | 0 0                | 0 0                | 0 0                | 0 0   | 0 0              | 0 0              | 0 0              | 0 0              | 0 0              | 0 0              | 0 0              | 0 0              | 0 0              | 0 0              | 0 0               | 0 0                 | 0 0               | 0 0                   |
| 0 0               | 0                | 0 0               | 0 0                    | 0                | 0                | 0 0              | 0                | 0                | 0 0   | 0 0              | 0                | 0   | 0                | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0                  | 0   | 0                | 0                | •<br>0<br>0      | •<br>0<br>0      | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                | 0                 | 0                   | 0                 | 0                     |
| -<br>-            | •<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-            | -<br>-                 | _<br>_<br>_<br>_ | -<br>-<br>-      | -                | -                | -                | -   | -                | -                | -   | -                | -                  | -                  | -                  |                    | -                  | -                  | _                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -   |                  | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                 | -<br>-<br>-         | -<br>-<br>-       | -<br>-<br>-           |
| -                 | -<br>-           | -<br>-<br>-       |                        |                  | □<br>•<br>□      | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>•      | -<br>-<br>-      | -   | -<br>-<br>-      | -                | -   | -                | •<br>0<br>0        | -                  | •<br>0<br>0        | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -<br>-<br>-        | -<br>-<br>-        | -<br>-<br>-        | -<br>-<br>-        | -<br>-<br>-                                       | -<br>-           | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-      | • □<br>• •<br>•  | • □<br>• •<br>•  | • □<br>• •<br>•  | • □<br>• •       | • □<br>• •<br>•  | • □<br>• •       | -<br>•□<br>-•     | -<br>•□<br>-•       | -<br>•□<br>-••    | _<br>•□               |
| -<br>-<br>-<br>0  | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-       | -<br>-<br>-            | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-      | •                | 0 0 -            | •                | 0 0 -   | •                | 0 0 -            | 0 0 -   | 0 0 -            | 0 0 -              | 0 0 -              | 0 0 -              | 0 0 -              | 0 0 -              | 0 0 -              | 0 0 -              | -                  | -                  | • □ □ □ - □        | -                  | <ul><li>●</li><li>□</li><li>□</li><li>-</li></ul> | •<br>-<br>-      | • □ □ □ - □      | •<br>-<br>-      | • □ □ - □        | o□<br>-<br>-     | o□<br>-<br>-     | o□<br>-<br>-     | -<br>-<br>-      | o□<br>-<br>-     | O□<br>-<br>-     | o□<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-         | -<br>-<br>-       | ОП<br>-<br>-<br>-     |
|                   | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-       | -<br>-<br>0            | -<br>-<br>0      | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-<br>0 | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-<br>0  | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-<br>0 | -<br>-<br>-<br>0  | -<br>-<br>-<br>0 | -<br>-<br>-<br>0   | -<br>-<br>-<br>0   | -<br>-<br>-<br>0   | -<br>-<br>-<br>0   | -<br>-<br>-<br>0   | -<br>-<br>-<br>0   | -<br>-<br>-<br>0   | -<br>-             | -<br>-             | -                  | -                  | -<br>-<br>-                                       | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-<br>00 | -<br>-<br>-<br>0    | -<br>-<br>-<br>00 | -<br>-<br>-<br>0      |
| -                 | -<br>-<br>-      |                   | -<br>-<br>-            | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>0<br>0      | 0<br>-<br>0<br>0 | -<br>0<br>0      | <ul><li>0</li><li>-</li><li>0</li><li>0</li><li>0</li></ul> | -<br>0<br>0      | 0<br>-<br>0<br>0 | <ul><li>0</li><li>-</li><li>0</li><li>0</li><li>0</li></ul> | 0<br>-<br>0<br>0 | -                  | 0<br>-<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>-<br>0<br>0   | 0<br>-<br>0<br>0   | 0                  |                    | 0<br>-<br>0<br>0   | -<br>0<br>0        | -<br>0<br>0        | -<br>0<br>0        | -<br>0<br>0        | -<br>0<br>0                                       | -<br>0<br>0      | -<br>0<br>0      | 0                | -<br>0<br>0      | 0                | 0<br>-<br>0<br>0 | 0 - 0 0 -        | 0 0 0            | 0                | 0                | -0<br>0-<br>0□    | 0<br>-0<br>0-<br>00 | - 0<br>0 -        | -0<br>0-<br>00        |
| -<br>-<br>-       | -<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>  -<br>  -<br>  - | -<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-      | -<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>-<br>-<br>-  | -<br>-<br>-<br>- | -                  | -<br>-<br>-        | -<br>-<br>-<br>0   | -<br>-<br>-<br>0   | -<br>-<br>-<br>0   | -<br>-<br>-<br>0   | -<br>-<br>-<br>0   | •<br>-<br>-<br>•   | •<br>-<br>-<br>•   | •<br>-<br>-<br>•   | •<br>-<br>-<br>•   | •<br>-<br>-<br>•                                  | •<br>-<br>-<br>• | •<br>-<br>-<br>• | •<br>-<br>-<br>• | •<br>-<br>-<br>• | -<br>-<br>-      |                  | -<br>-<br>-      |                  | -                | -<br>-<br>-      |                   | -                   | -                 |                       |
| -                 | -                | -                 | -                      | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -   | -                | -                | -   | -                | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -   | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | •                 | •                   | •                 | •                     |

Please indicate the technical data of the high-pressure cleaner when placing your order.

# HAND POWER SWEEPERS

# Kränzle 2+2







HAND POWER SWEEPERS













Contra-rotating brush (CRB) action principle













Dustpan principle











|                          |    | Kränzle 2+2 |
|--------------------------|----|-------------|
| Technical specifications |    |             |
| Working width            | mm | 800         |
| Volume storage bin       | I  | 40          |
| Weight                   | kg | 16          |
|                          |    |             |
| Ord.no.                  |    | 50076       |



|                          |    | Kränzle 1+1 |
|--------------------------|----|-------------|
| Technical specifications |    |             |
| Working width            | mm | 670         |
| Volume storage bin       | 1  | 40          |
| Weight                   | kg | 24          |
|                          |    |             |
| Ord.no.                  |    | 50077       |

kränzle krānzle

## INDUSTRIAL VACUUM CLEANERS

# **The Ventos-Series**









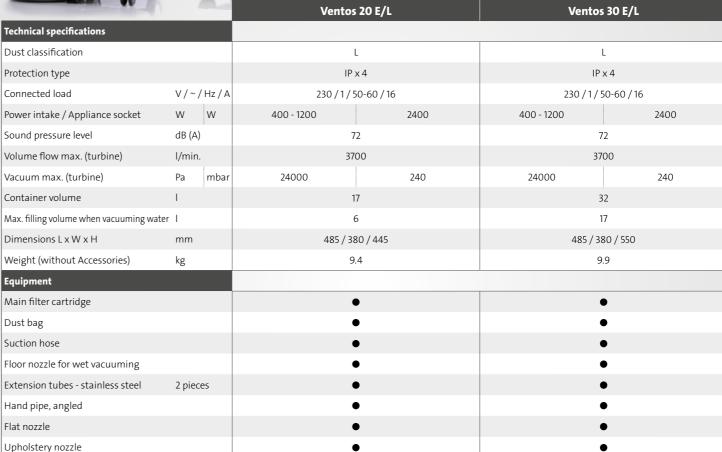














Suction brush

Ord.no.



583910

## **EXPERT TIP!**

#### ANIMAL CARE MADE EASY

Equip your Kränzle Ventos vacuum unit with the Kränzle animal hair brush. The brush attachment clearly reduces dust development in animal care. Vacuuming improves fur cleaning and reduces the risk of pressure points.

583930

## Suction brush [584020]:

■ with hook-and-loop close



Accessoriese for Kränzle Industrial vacuum cleaners Page 73

#### INDUSTRIAL VACUUM CLEANERS

# **TECHNICAL HIGHLIGHTS**

#### THE KRÄNZLE VENTOS SERIES EXCEEDS EXPECTATIONS IN WET AND DRY VACUUMING!

The wet and dry vacuum cleaners Kränzle-Ventos are the best example of the innovative power of Kränzle. The sophisticated construction principle offers best function, suction power and stability with its many technical details.



#### **FILTER ELEMENTS MADE OF PES FIBROUS WEB**

The filter elements are dirt-repelling, washable and extremely durable. They can be replaced easily without tools. Water extraction is possible without replacing the main filter cartridge.

#### **ELECTRONIC LEVEL MONITOR**

When sucking in liquids 2 electrodes switch off the turbine automatically as soon as the maximum liquid level is reached.



#### **ELECTRICAL POWER TOOL SOCKET WITH POWER-UP AND CUT-OUT DELAY**

The power tool electrical socket enables the direct connection of power tools that have an extraction feature. The switch-on delay causes the vacuum to start after the electric power tool, so preventing current peaks and possible tripping of the fuse during the starting process. The delayed cut-out allows the residual dust to be sucked out of the suction hose. The work area and hose are always left clean when the work is completed.



#### **HIGH STABILITY**

Due to the compact and rounded design the Ventos can be easily and conveniently carried and moved even on staircases and scaffoldings. The compact structure with its low centre of gravity guarantees a firm foothold even on rough surfaces and during transport in vehicles.



#### **ELECTRONICALLY ADJUSTABLE VACUUM POWER CONTROL**

The suction power control allows the suction to be adjusted to the required level. This makes it impossible for nozzles or power tools to "stick" to smooth surfaces due to too much suction.



#### **ACCESSORIES STORAGE**

The back of the casing is designed as useful storage for accessories. The accessories can be carried on-board and are always to hand for quick and easy exchange.



#### **EXHAUST AIR VENTILATION CONNECTION**

Ventos wet and dry vacuum cleaners come fitted with a connection fitting suitable for blowing either air or water. The blow feature automatically starts when a hose is connected to the back connection, working singularly or in serial with your suction hose.

#### INDUSTRIAL VACUUM CLEANERS

# **ACCESSORY RANGE**

280

mm

Dimensions L mm 295

■ reversible

**SPECIAL ACCESSORIES** - CAN BE ORDERED OPTIONALLY

■ for carpets and smooth surfaces

Ord.no. 584018

#### **STANDARD ACCESSORIES** - ENCLOSED IN THE DELIVERY

Hose length



in filter cartridge mm 280 ■ made of PES fibrous web



m

3.5 (DN 36)

Ord.no. 452819



Dimensions L

Ord.no.

■ Powered brush roller

■ to vacuum carpets

Dimensions L x B mm 250 x 65 ■ For areas difficult to access

mm

■ with hook-and-loop closure



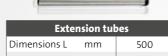
Dimensions L mm

■ for dual vacuuming and brushing

584017



| Dust l               | oag    |        |
|----------------------|--------|--------|
| Dimensions L mm      | 380    | 630    |
| Pack quantity        | 5      | 5      |
| ■ for Kränzle Ventos | 20 E/L | 30 E/L |
| Ord.no.              | 454400 | 454401 |



2 Pack quantity ■ Stainless steel Ord.no.

Ord.no.

Dimensions L

■ for animal care



235 Dimensions L mm 240

■ for animal care

■ with hook-and-loop closure

584019 Ord.no.



## Insert Floor nozzle 258

Dimensions L mm 300 ■ for vacuuming large surfaces

■ with separate rubber strips for

Floor nozzle + Insert



Dimensions L mm ■ Brush strip

■ Rubber strip for wet vacuuming

584016 Ord.no.



450 Dimensions L mm made of aluminium

■ Brush strip & Rubber strip for wet vacuuming ■ for vacuuming large surfaces

Ord.no.



■ 2 parts

■ for floor nozzle (Ord.no. 584028)

Ord.no. 584027 584026



Hand pipe, angled Dimensions L mm 370

Ord.no.

■ Plastic with air slider



Flat nozzle 300 Dimensions L mm ■ for narrow spots Ord.no. 584023



| Upholstery no               | zzle      |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Dimensions L x B mm         | 109 x 145 |
| ■ for cleaning textile surf | aces      |
| Ord.no.                     | 584009    |



| Suction brus             | h       |
|--------------------------|---------|
| Dimensions Ø x H mm      | 65 x 93 |
| ■ for sensitive surfaces |         |
| Ord.no.                  | 584008  |
|                          |         |

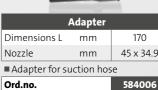


500 Dimensions L mm ■ made of Plastic Ord.no.



Hose length m 3.5 (DN 27) ■ for electrical machines with extraction feature Ord.no. 584080







| 170       | Dime  |
|-----------|-------|
| 45 x 34.9 | Sucti |
|           | ■ for |
| 584006    | Ord   |

89 ensions L DN 36 ion hose two suction hoses

584043 Ord.no.

krānzle kränzle

# **COLD WATER – PORTABLE**

|  |  |             |                  |             |                  | HD-Series    | (Page 10-13)       |              |                  |           |  |
|--|--|-------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|-----------|--|
|  |  |             | HD 7/            | 122 TS      | HD 10,           | /122 TS      | HD 9               | /80          | HD 1             | 2/130     |  |
| Technical specifications                     |  |             |                  |             |                  |              |                    |              |                  |           |  |
| Operating pressure adjustable                | bar / Mi   | Pa          | 30-120           | ) / 3-12    | 30-120           | 0 / 3-12     | 30-80              | / 3-8        | 30-130           | ) / 3-13  |  |
| Max. admissible overpressure                 | sure adjustable bar / MPa  le overpressure bar / MPa  d V / ~ / Hz / A  Rpm  nperature, max. °C  I/min I/h  Power output kW kW  (suction height) m  tank I  able m  k W x H mm  kg  em  em with delayed motor cut-out  trical overcurrent protection  t Intake  Ord.no.  igh-pressure hose Ord.no. m |             | 135 /            | 13.5        | 135 ,            | / 13.5       | 90                 | /9           | 145 / 14.5       |           |  |
| Connected load                               | V/~/H  | Hz / A      | 230 / 1 /        | 50 / 7.5    | 230 / 1          | / 50 / 11    | 230 / 1 / 50 / 7.5 |              | 230 / 1 /        | 50 / 13.5 |  |
| Motor speed                                  | Rpm  |             | 14               | 00          | 28               | 00           | 140                | 00           | 1400             |           |  |
| Inlet water temperature, max.                | °C   |             | 6                | 0           | 6                | 60           | 6                  | 0            | 6                | 60        |  |
| Water output                                 | l/min  | l/h         | 7                | 420         | 10               | 600          | 9                  | 540          | 11               | 660       |  |
| Power intake / Power output                  | kW   | kW          | 1.6 1.0          |             | 2.5              | 1.8          | 1.6                | 1.0          | 2.9              | 2.2       |  |
| Direct suction (suction height)              | m  |             | 1.               | 5           | -                | -            | 1.                 | 5            | 2                | .5        |  |
| Volume water tank                            | I  |             | -                | _           | -                | _            | _                  | -            | -                | _         |  |
| Power supply cable                           | m  |             | <u>.</u>         | 5           |                  | 5            | 5                  | ;            | !                | 5         |  |
| Dimensions L x W x H                         | sions L x W x H mm   |             | 440 / 20         | 00 / 330    | 440 / 20         | 00 / 330     | 470 / 23           | 0/320        | 500 / 240 / 320  |           |  |
| Weight                                       | kg   |             | 2                | 2           | 23               |              | 24                 |              | 3                | 0         |  |
| Features                                     |  |             |                  |             |                  |              |                    |              |                  |           |  |
| Total-stop system                            |  |             |                  |             |                  | •            | _                  | -            | -                | _         |  |
| Total-stop system with delayed motor co      | ut-out   |             | -                | _           | -                | _            | _                  | -            | -                | -         |  |
| Additional electrical overcurrent protect    | tion   |             | -                | _           | -                | _            | _                  | -            | -                | _         |  |
| Locking brake                                |  |             | -                | _           | -                | _            | _                  | -            | -                | _         |  |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                        |  |             | -                | _           | -                | _            |                    | •            |                  | •         |  |
| Hose drum                                    | Ord.no.  |             | -                | -           | -                | _            | _                  | -            | -                | -         |  |
| Equipment                                    |  |             |                  |             |                  |              |                    |              |                  |           |  |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose             | Ord.no.  | m           | 43416            | 10 (DN 6)   | 43416            | 10 (DN 6)    | 43416              | 10 (DN 6)    | 43416            | 10 (DN 6) |  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch                | Ord.no.  | Model       | 12480            | M2000       | 12480            | M2000        | 12480              | M2000        | 12480            | M2000     |  |
| Dirtkiller lance                             | Ord.no.  | Nozzle size | 41570-028        | <b>0</b> 28 | 41570-042        | <u>0</u> 042 | _                  | _            | -                | _         |  |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzle   | Ord.no.  | Nozzle size | 12393-<br>M20028 | M20028      | 12393-<br>M20042 | O M20042     | _                  | _            | _                | _         |  |
| Vario-Jet lance                              | Ord.no.  | Nozzle size | _                | _           | _                | _            | 411568-042         | <u>0</u> 042 | _                | _         |  |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle | Ord.no.  | Nozzle size | -                | _           | _                | _            | _                  | -            | 12701-<br>M20042 | O M20042  |  |
| Turbokiller lance                            | Ord.no.  | Nozzle size | _                | _           | _                | <del>-</del> | _                  | -            | _                | _         |  |
| Water inlet filter                           | Ord.no.  |             |                  |             | -                |              | _                  | -            | -                |           |  |
|  |  |             |                  |             |                  |              |                    |              |                  |           |  |

| Devices with quick-release fitt                   | ings / Non-Marking |   |   |   |
|---|--------------------|---|---|---|
| Quick-release fittings                            | Ord.no.            | - | _ | - |
| Non-Marking (NoM)                                 | Ord.no.            | - | _ | _ |
| Non-Marking (NoM) incl.<br>Quick-release fittings | Ord.no.            | - | _ | - |

417331

# DEVICE COMPARISON – TECHNICAL DATA

# **COLD WATER – TWO-WHEEL**

412181

|   | <b>K 1152-Series</b> (Pag | ge 14-15)       |           |            |                 | 1          | K 2000-Serie    | s (Page 16-17 | )               |               |           |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------|
| K 115   | 52 TS                     | K 115           | 2 TST     | K 216      | 60 TS           | K 216      | O TST           | K 219         | 95 TS           | K 219         | 5 TST     |
| without h                                       | ose drum                  | incl. hos       | e drum    | without h  | ose drum        | incl. hos  | se drum         | without h     | ose drum        | incl. hos     | se drum   |
| 30-130  | ) / 3-13                  | 30-130          | / 3-13    | 30-140     | / 3-14          | 30-140     | ) / 3-14        | 30-180        | ) / 3-18        | 30-180 / 3-18 |           |
| 150   | / 15                      | 150             | / 15      | 160 / 16   |                 | 160 / 16   |                 | 195 / 19.5    |                 | 195 / 19.5    |           |
| 230 / 1 /                                       | / 50 / 12                 | 230 / 1 /       | 50 / 12   | 230 / 1 /  | 50 / 14         | 230 / 1 /  | / 50 / 14       | 230 / 1       | / 50 / 14       | 230 / 1 /     | / 50 / 14 |
| 28  | 00                        | 28              | 00        | 140        | 00              | 14         | 00              | 14            | 00              | 140           | 00        |
| 6   | 0                         | 6               | 0         | 6          | 0               | 6          | 0               | 6             | 0               | 6             | 0         |
| 10  | 600                       | 10              | 600       | 11         | 660             | 11         | 660             | 8             | 480             | 8             | 480       |
| 2.8   | 2.0                       | 2.8             | 2.0       | 3.2        | 2.4             | 3.2        | 2.4             | 3.2           | 2.4             | 3.2           | 2.4       |
| -   | -                         | -               | -         | 2.         | 5               | 2          | .5              | 2             | .5              | 2.            | .5        |
| -   | -                         | -               | -         | -          | -               | -          | -               | -             | -               | -             | -         |
| 5   | 5                         | -               |           | 5          | 5               | 5          |                 | 5             |                 | 5             |           |
| 360 / 36  | 65 / 870                  | 360 / 36        | 55 / 870  | 375 / 36   | 375 / 360 / 900 |            | 375 / 360 / 900 |               | 375 / 360 / 900 |               | 0/900     |
| 29  |                           | 31              | .5        | 3          | 37              |            | 9.5             | 3             | 37              | 39            | 9.5       |
|   | •                         |                 | )         |            | •               |            | •               |               | •               |               | •         |
| -   | -                         | -               | -         | -          | -               | -          | -               | -             | -               | -             | -         |
| -   | -                         | -               | -         | _          | -               | -          | -               | -             | _               | -             | -         |
| =   | =                         | -               | =         | -          | =               | -          | =               | -             | _               | -             |           |
|   |                           | •               | •         | •          |                 | •          |                 | •             |                 | •             |           |
| -   | -                         |                 | )         | _          |                 | •          |                 | -             |                 |               | <b>)</b>  |
| 43416   | 10 (DN 6)                 | 48015           | 15 (DN 6) | 43416      | 10 (DN 6)       | 48015      | 15 (DN 6)       | 43416         | 10 (DN 6)       | 48015         | 15 (DN 6  |
| 12480   | M2000                     | 12480           | M2000     | 12480      | M2000           | 12480      | M2000           | 12480         | M2000           | 12480         | M2000     |
| - /<br>41570-042                                | - /<br>• 042              | 41570-042       | 042       | 41570-042  | 042             | 41570-042  | 042             | 41570-03      | ○ 03            | 41570-03      | ○ 03      |
| 4157U-U4Z<br>-                                  | - 042                     | _               | -         | _          | -               | _          | _               | _             | _               | _             | _         |
| 411568-042                                      | 042                       | 411568-042      | 042       | 411568-042 | <u>0</u> 042    | 411568-042 | <u>0</u> 042    | 411568-03     | O 03            | 411568-03     | <b>03</b> |
| _   | <del>-</del>              | _               | -         | _          | -               | _          | <del>-</del>    | _             | _               | _             | _         |
| _   | _                         | _               | -         | _          | -               | _          | _               | _             | _               | _             | _         |
| -   | -                         | -               | -         | _          | -               | _          | -               | -             | -               | _             | -         |
| without incl.<br>tkiller lance dirtkiller lance |                           | in<br>dirtkille |           |            |                 |            |                 |               |                 |               |           |

| without<br>Dirtkiller lance | incl.<br>Dirtkiller lance | incl.<br>Dirtkiller lance |        |        |        |        |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| -                           | <del>-</del>              | -                         | -      | _      | -      | -      |
| 412192                      | 412193                    | 412182                    | 417802 | 417812 | 417842 | 417852 |
| -                           | <del>-</del>              | -                         | -      | -      | -      | -      |

417801

Ord.no.

# **COLD WATER – TWO-WHEEL**

|  |                          |            | K 2000-Serie | <b>s</b> (Page 16-17) |              |              | Profi-Series (Page 18-19) |             |           |    |              |              |                     |           | bully-Series        | (Page 20-21) |                     |                |                     |                |
|--|--------------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------|----|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|
|  |                          | K 217      | 5 TS         | K 217                 | 5 TST        | Profi 1      | 50 TST                    | Profi 1     | 95 TST    |    | Profi 17     | 75 TST       | bully 9             | 80 TS     | bully 9             | BO TST       | bully 11            | 180 TS         | bully 11            | 80 TST         |
| Technical specifications                 |                          | without h  | ose drum     | incl. hos             | se drum      |              |                           |             |           |    |              |              | without h           | ose drum  | incl. hos           | e drum       | without h           | ose drum       | incl. hos           | e drum         |
| Operating pressure adjustable            | bar / MPa                | 30-160     | / 3-16       | 30-160                | ) / 3-16     | 30-140       | / 3-14                    | 30-170      | / 3-17    |    | 30-150       | / 3-15       | 30-180              | / 3-18    | 30-180              | / 3-18       | 30-160              | / 3-16         | 30-160 / 3-16       |                |
| Max. admissible overpressure             | bar / MPa                | 175 /      | 17.5         | 175 /                 | 17.5         | 160          | / 16                      | 195 /       | 19.5      |    | 175 /        | 17.5         | 200                 | / 20      | 200 / 20            |              | 180 / 18            |                | 180 / 18            |                |
| Connected load                           | V / ~ / Hz / A           | 400/3/     | 50 / 6.7     | 400 / 3 /             | / 50 / 6.7   | 230 / 1 /    | 50 / 14.3                 | 230 / 1 /   | 50 / 14.3 |    | 400/3/       | 50 / 7.2     | 400 / 3 / 50 / 11.5 |           | 400 / 3 / 50 / 11.5 |              | 400 / 3 / 50 / 11.5 |                | 400 / 3 / 50 / 11.5 |                |
| Motor speed                              | Rpm                      | 140        | 00           | 140                   | 00           | 140          | 00                        | 140         | 00        |    | 140          | 0            | 140                 | 00        | 140                 | 00           | 140                 | 00             | 140                 | 00             |
| Inlet water temperature, max.            | °C                       | 60         | )            | 6                     | 0            | 6            | )                         | 6           | 0         | 60 |              | 6            | )                   | 60        | )                   | 60           | )                   | 60             | )                   |                |
| Water output                             | l/min l/h                | 12         | 720          | 12                    | 720          | 11           | 660                       | 8           | 480       |    | 12           | 720          | 16                  | 960       | 16                  | 960          | 19                  | 1140           | 19                  | 1140           |
| Power intake / Power output              | kW kW                    | 3.3        | 2.6          | 3.3                   | 2.6          | 3.2          | 2.5                       | 3.2         | 2.5       |    | 3.8          | 3.0          | 7.0                 | 5.0       | 7.0                 | 5.0          | 7.0                 | 5.0            | 7.0                 | 5.0            |
| Direct suction (suction height)          | m                        | 2.5        | 5            | 2                     | .5           | 2.           | 5                         | 2.          | 5         |    | 2.5          | 5            | 2.                  | 5         | 2.5                 | 5            | 2.5                 | 5              | 2.5                 | 5              |
| Volume water tank                        | 1                        | _          |              | -                     | =            | 1.           | 3                         | 1.          | 3         |    | 1.3          | 3            | _                   |           | _                   |              | _                   |                | _                   |                |
| Power supply cable                       | m                        | 5          |              | <u>-</u>              | 5            | 5            |                           | 5           | 5         |    | 5            |              | 7.                  | 5         | 7.5                 | 5            | 7.5                 | 5              | 7.5                 | 5              |
| Dimensions L x W x H                     | mm                       | 375 / 360  | 0/900        | 375 / 36              | 0 / 900      | 355 / 37     | 5/980                     | 355 / 37    | 5 / 980   |    | 355 / 375    | 5/980        | 730 / 42            | 5 / 970   | 730 / 42            | 5 / 970      | 730 / 42            | 5 / 970        | 730 / 42            | 5 / 970        |
| Weight                                   | kg                       | 37         | 7            | 39                    | 9.5          | 4            | 5                         | 4           | 5         |    | 45           | 5            | 6                   | 5         | 68                  | 3            | 65                  | 5              | 68                  | 3              |
| Features                                 |                          |            |              |                       |              |              |                           |             |           |    |              |              |                     |           |                     |              |                     |                |                     |                |
| Total-stop system                        |                          | •          | )            |                       |              |              | )                         |             |           |    | •            |              |                     | )         | •                   | 1            | •                   | )              | •                   | )              |
| Total-stop system with delayed mo        | tor cut-out              | _          |              | -                     | _            | -            | -                         | -           | -         |    | _            |              | _                   |           | -                   |              | -                   |                | -                   |                |
| Additional electrical overcurrent pro    | otection                 | _          |              | _                     | _            | -            | -                         | _           | -         |    | _            |              | _                   |           | -                   |              | -                   |                | -                   |                |
| Locking brake                            |                          | _          |              | -                     | _            | -            | -                         | -           | -         |    | _            |              | _                   |           | -                   |              | -                   |                | -                   |                |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                    |                          | •          | •            |                       | •            |              | •                         |             | •         |    | •            |              | _                   |           | _                   |              | _                   |                | _                   |                |
| Hose drum                                | Ord.no.                  | -          |              |                       | •            |              | •                         |             |           |    | •            |              | -                   | -         | •                   | 1            | -                   |                | •                   |                |
| Equipment                                |                          |            |              |                       |              |              |                           |             |           |    |              |              |                     |           |                     |              |                     |                |                     |                |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose         | Ord.no. m                | 43416      | 10 (DN 6)    | 48015                 | 15 (DN 6)    | 43829        | 15 (DN 6)                 | 43829       | 15 (DN 6) |    | 43829        | 15 (DN 6)    | 44878               | 10 (DN 8) | 46411               | 15 (DN 8)    | 44878               | 10 (DN 8)      | 46411               | 15 (DN 8)      |
| Trigger gun with safety catch            | Ord.no. Model            | 12480      | M2000        | 12480                 | M2000        | 12480        | M2000                     | 12480       | M2000     |    | 12480        | M2000        | 12492               | M2000     | 12492               | M2000        | 12492               | M2000          | 12492               | M2000          |
| Dirtkiller lance                         | Ord.no. Nozzle size      | 41570-042  | <u>0</u> 042 | 41570-042             | <u>0</u> 042 | 41570-042    | 042                       | 41570-03    | ○03       |    | 41570-042    | <b>0</b> 042 | 12425-055           | ● 055     | 12425-055           | ● 055        | 12425-075           | <b>O</b> 75    | 12425-075           | <b>O</b> 75    |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet no   | zzle Ord.no. Nozzle size | _          | -            | -                     | _            | 12393-M20042 | OM20042                   | 12393-M2003 | O M2003   |    | 12393-M20042 | M20042       | 12420-D25055        | ● D25055  | 12420-D25055        | ● D25055     | 12420-D25075        | <b>D</b> 25075 | 12420-D25075        | <b>D</b> 25075 |
| Vario-Jet lance                          | Ord.no. Nozzle size      | 411568-042 | <u>0</u> 042 | 411568-042            | <u>0</u> 042 | _            | _                         | _           | -         |    | _            | -            | _                   | -         | _                   | -            | _                   | _              | _                   | _              |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating no | zzle Ord.no. Nozzle size | _          | -            | -                     | <del>_</del> | _            | -                         | _           | -         |    | <del>-</del> | -            | _                   | -         | _                   | -            | _                   | _              | _                   | -              |
| Turbokiller lance                        | Ord.no. Nozzle size      | _          | -            | _                     | _            | _            | -                         | _           | -         |    | _            | -            | _                   | -         | _                   | _            | _                   | -              | _                   | _              |
| Water inlet filter                       | Ord.no.                  | _          |              | _                     | _            | -            |                           | _           | -         |    | _            |              | _                   |           | _                   |              | _                   |                | _                   |                |
|  |                          |            |              |                       |              |              |                           |             |           |    |              |              |                     |           |                     |              |                     |                |                     |                |
| Ord.no.                                  |                          | 4178       | 321          | 417                   | 831          | 412          | 301                       | 412         | 311       |    | 4123         | 321          | 403                 | 501       | 403                 | 50           | 403                 | 511            | 403                 | 351            |
|  |                          |            |              |                       |              |              |                           |             |           |    |              |              |                     |           |                     |              |                     |                |                     |                |

| Devices with quick-release fitti                  | ngs / Non-Marking |        |        |        |        |
|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Quick-release fittings                            | Ord.no.           | _      | -      | _      | _      |
| Non-Marking (NoM)                                 | Ord.no.           | 417822 | 417832 | 412302 | 412312 |
| Non-Marking (NoM) incl.<br>Quick-release fittings | Ord.no.           | -      | -      | -      | -      |

| _      | default | default | default | default |
|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 412323 | 403503  | 403502  | 403513  | 403512  |
| -      | _       | _       | -       | -       |

krānzle 77

# **COLD WATER – FOUR WHEELS**

|   |                 |                           | smal         | quadro-Se       | eries (Page | 22-23)           |                | me                | edium quad   | dro-Series (Page 24-25) |             |  |
|---|-----------------|---------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
|   |                 | quadro                    | 11/140 TST   | quadro 9        | 9/170 TST   | quadro 1         | 2/150 TST      | quadro            | 599 TST      | quadro                  | 799 TST     |  |
| Technical specifications                  |                 |                           |              |                 |             |                  |                |                   |              |                         |             |  |
| Operating pressure adjustable             | bar / MPa       | 30-1                      | 40 / 3-14    | 30-170          | 0 / 3-17    | 30-150           | ) / 3-15       | 30-150            | 0 / 3-15     | 30-180                  | 0 / 3-18    |  |
| Max. admissible overpressure              | bar / MPa       | 15!                       | 5 / 15.5     | 190             | /19         | 165 ,            | / 16.5         | 165               | / 16.5       | 200                     | /20         |  |
| Connected load                            | V / ~ / Hz / /  | A 230 /                   | 1 / 50 / 14  | 230 / 1         | / 50 / 14   | 400/3            | / 50 / 6.8     | 230 / 1           | / 50 / 14    | 400/3                   | / 50 / 8.5  |  |
| Motor speed                               | Rpm             |                           | 1400         |                 | 00          | 14               | 00             | 14                | 100          | 14                      | 00          |  |
| Inlet water temperature, max.             | °C              |                           | 60           | 6               | 60          | 6                | 0              | 6                 | 50           | 6                       | 60          |  |
| Water output                              | I/min I/h       | 11                        | 660          | 9               | 540         | 12               | 720            | 10                | 600          | 13                      | 780         |  |
| Power intake / Power output               | kW kW           | 3.3                       | 2.4          | 3.3             | 2.4         | 3.5              | 2.8            | 3.3               | 2.4          | 5.5                     | 4.0         |  |
| Direct suction (suction height)           | m               |                           | 2.5          | 2               | 5           | 2                | .5             | 2                 | 2.5          | 2                       | .5          |  |
| Volume water tank                         | I               |                           | 7            |                 | 7           |                  | 7              | 1                 | 10           | 1                       | 0           |  |
| Power supply cable                        | m               |                           | 5            |                 | 5           | 7                | .5             |                   | 5            | 7                       | .5          |  |
| Dimensions L x W x H                      | mm              | 590 /                     | 360 / 850    | 590/3           | 60 / 850    | 590 / 30         | 60 / 850       | 780 / 3           | 95 / 870     | 780 / 3                 | 95 / 870    |  |
| Weight                                    | kg              |                           | 46           |                 | 46 4        |                  |                | 62                |              | 6                       | 52          |  |
| Features                                  |                 |                           |              |                 |             |                  |                |                   |              |                         |             |  |
| Total-stop system                         |                 |                           | •            |                 | •           |                  | •              |                   | _            | -                       | _           |  |
| Total-stop system with delayed moto       | r cut-out       |                           | -            |                 | -           |                  | -              |                   | •            |                         | •           |  |
| Additional electrical overcurrent prot    | ection          |                           | -            |                 | _           | -                | _              |                   | •            |                         | •           |  |
| Locking brake                             |                 |                           | •            |                 | •           |                  | •              |                   | •            |                         | •           |  |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                     |                 |                           | •            |                 | •           |                  | •              |                   | •            |                         | •           |  |
| Hose drum                                 | Ord.no.         |                           | •            |                 | •           |                  | •              |                   | •            |                         | •           |  |
| Equipment                                 |                 |                           |              |                 |             |                  |                |                   |              |                         |             |  |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose          | Ord.no. m       | 40170                     | 15 (DN 6)    | 40170           | 15 (DN 6)   | 40170            | 15 (DN 6)      | 434161            | 20 (DN 6)    | 434161                  | 20 (DN 6)   |  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch             | Ord.no. Mod     | lel 12480                 | M2000        | 12480           | M2000       | 12480            | M2000          | 12480             | M2000        | 12480                   | M2000       |  |
| Dirtkiller lance                          | Ord.no. Noz     | zle size 41570-04         | 045          | 41570-03        | ○ 03        | 41570-045        | <b>0</b> 45    | 46150             | 035          | 461501                  | <b>0</b> 45 |  |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet noz   | zle Ord.no. Noz | zle size 12393-<br>M20045 | ● M20045     | 12393-<br>M2003 | O M2003     | 12393-<br>M20045 | <b>M</b> 20045 | 123922-<br>M20035 | M20035       | 123922-<br>M20045       | ● M2004     |  |
| Vario-Jet lance                           | Ord.no. Noz     | zle size –                | _            | _               | _           | -                | _              | _                 | _            | -                       | _           |  |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating noz | zle Ord.no. Noz | zle size –                | <del>-</del> | _               | _           | _                | <del>_</del>   | _                 | <del>-</del> | -                       | _           |  |
| Turbokiller lance                         | Ord.no. Noz     | zle size –                | _            | _               | _           | _                | _              | _                 | _            | _                       | _           |  |
| Turbokiller lance                         |                 |                           |              |                 |             |                  |                |                   |              |                         |             |  |

|                   |               |              |                 |              | la              | rge quadro-Se   | ries (Page 26-: | 27)          |                 |              |              |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| quadro            | 899 TST       | quadro       | 800 TST         | quadro       | 1000 TS         | quadro 1        | 1000 TST        | quadro       | 1200 TS         | quadro 1     | 200 TST      |
|                   |               | incl. hos    | se drum         | without h    | ose drum        | incl. hos       | se drum         | without h    | ose drum        | incl. hos    | e drum       |
| 30-150            | ) / 3-15      | 30-250       | / 3-25          | 30-220       | ) / 3-22        | 30-220          | ) / 3-22        | 30-180       | ) / 3-18        | 30-180       | / 3-18       |
| 170               | / 17          | 270          | / 27            | 250          | / 25            | 250             | / 25            | 200          | / 20            | 200          | / 20         |
| 400/3/            | / 50 / 8.5    | 400/3        | / 50 / 12       | 400/3        | / 50 / 12       | 400/3           | / 50 / 12       | 400 / 3      | / 50 / 12       | 400 / 3 /    | / 50 / 12    |
| 14                | 00            | 140          | 00              | 140          | 00              | 14              | 00              | 14           | 00              | 140          | 00           |
| 6                 | 0             | 6            | 0               | 6            | 0               | 6               | 0               | 6            | 0               | 6            | 0            |
| 15                | 900           | 13.3         | 798             | 16           | 960             | 16              | 960             | 19           | 1140            | 19           | 1140         |
| 5.5               | 4.0           | 7.5          | 5.5             | 7.5          | 5.5             | 7.5             | 5.5             | 7.5          | 5.5             | 7.5          | 5.5          |
| 2                 | .5            | 2.           | .5              | 2.           | .5              | 2               | .5              | 2            | .5              | 2.           | 5            |
| 1                 | 0             | 10           | 6               | 10           | 6               | 1               | 6               | 1            | 6               | 16           | 5            |
| 7.                | .5            | 7.           | 5               | 7.           | 5               | 7.              | .5              | 7            | .5              | 7.5          |              |
| 780 / 39          | 95 / 870      | 770 / 57     | 0 / 990         | 770 / 57     | 0 / 990         | 770 / 570 / 990 |                 | 770 / 57     | '0 / 990        | 770 / 570    | 0/990        |
| 6                 | 52            | 8            | 9               | 8            | 2               | 8               | 9               | 8            | 32              | 89           | 9            |
| -                 | _             | _            | -               | -            | -               | -               | -               | -            | _               | _            | -            |
| •                 | •             |              | •               |              |                 | •               |                 | •            |                 | •            | •            |
| •                 | •             | •            | •               | •            | •               | •               | •               | •            | •               | •            | •            |
|                   | •             |              |                 | •            |                 |                 |                 |              |                 | •            | •            |
|                   | •             | •            | •               | •            | •               |                 | •               | •            | •               | •            | •            |
|                   | •             |              |                 | -            | _               |                 |                 | -            | _               | •            | •            |
|                   | 1             | I            |                 |              |                 |                 |                 | I            |                 | I :          |              |
| 44879             | 15 (DN 8)     | 41083        | 20 (DN 8)       | 41081        | 10 (DN 8)       | 41083           | 20 (DN 8)       | 41081        | 10 (DN 8)       | 41083        | 20 (DN       |
| 12480             | M2000         | 123202       | Starlet         | 123202       | Starlet         | 123202          | Starlet         | 123202       | Starlet         | 123202       | Starle       |
| 461502<br>123922- | • 06          | _            | -               | _            | -               | _               | _               | _            | _               | _            | -            |
| D2506             | <b>D</b> 2506 | 123922-D2504 | D2504           | 123922-D2505 | <b>D</b> 2505   | 123922-D2505    | <b>D</b> 2505   | 123922-D2507 | <b>D</b> 2507   | 123922-D2507 | <b>D</b> 250 |
| -                 | <del>-</del>  | _            | _               | _            | _               | _               | _               | _            | _               | _            | -            |
| -                 |               | _            | _               | _            | _               | _               | _               | _            | _               | _            | -            |
| -                 | _             | 41072        | ◎ 04            | _            | -               | 41580-05        | <b>0</b> 5      | _            | _               | 410727       | • 07         |
| -                 | =             | Standard     | Stainless steel | Standard     | Stainless steel | Standard        | Stainless steel | Standard     | Stainless steel | Standard     | Stainless s  |
|                   |               | chassis      | chassis         | chassis      | chassis         | chassis         | chassis         | chassis      | chassis         | chassis      | chassis      |

| Devices with quick-release fittir                 | ngs / Non-Marking |        |        |        |        |        |
|---|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Quick-release fittings                            | Ord.no.           | _      | _      | _      | 404314 | 404324 |
| Non-Marking (NoM)                                 | Ord.no.           | 404415 | 404435 | 404425 | 404315 | 404325 |
| Non-Marking (NoM) incl.<br>Quick-release fittings | Ord.no.           | _      | _      | _      | 404316 | 404326 |

| \ <u></u> | Standard<br>chassis | Stainless steel chassis |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 404344    | 40413               | 404130                  | 404111              | 404119                  | 40411               | 404110                  | 404121              | 404129                  | 40412               | 404120                  |
| 404345    | -                   | 404137                  | =                   | 404117                  | =                   | 404115                  | =                   | 404127                  | =                   | 404125                  |
| 404346    | -                   | 404138                  | -                   | 404118                  | -                   | 404116                  | =                   | 404128                  | _                   | 404126                  |

Ord.no.

# **COLD WATER - WALL AND STANDING UNIT**

|   |                          |              |           | WS-Series   | (Page 30-31) |             |               |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|
|   |                          | WS 80        | 00 TS     | WS 10       | 000 TS       | WS 12       | 00 TS         |
| Technical specifications                  |                          |              |           |             |              |             |               |
| Operating pressure adjustable             | bar / MPa                | 30-250       | / 3-25    | 30-20       | 0 / 3-20     | 30-180      | ) / 3-18      |
| Max. admissible overpressure              | bar / MPa                | 270          | / 27      | 230         | ) / 23       | 200         | / 20          |
| Connected load                            | V / ~ / Hz / A           | 400 / 3 /    | / 50 / 12 | 400 / 3     | / 50 / 12    | 400/3       | / 50 / 12     |
| Motor speed                               | Rpm                      | 140          | 00        | 14          | 100          | 140         | 00            |
| Inlet water temperature, max.             | °C                       | 60           | 0         | 6           | 50           | 6           | 0             |
| Water output                              | l/min l/h                | 13.3         | 798       | 16          | 960          | 19          | 1140          |
| Power intake / Power output               | kW kW                    | 7.5          | 5.5       | 7.5         | 5.5          | 7.5         | 5.5           |
| Direct suction (suction height)           | m                        | ·<br>-       | -         |             | _            | -           | -<br>-        |
| Volume water tank                         | I                        | _            | -         |             | _            | -           | -             |
| Power supply cable                        | m                        | 7.           | 5         |             | 7.5          | 7.          | 5             |
| Dimensions L x W x H                      | mm                       | 670 / 43     | 80 / 510  | 670 / 4     | 130 / 510    | 670 / 43    | 30 / 510      |
| Weight                                    | kg                       | 6            | 2         |             | 62           | 6           | 2             |
| Features                                  |                          |              |           |             |              |             |               |
| Total-stop system                         |                          | •            | •         |             | •            |             | •             |
| Total-stop system with delayed mot        | or cut-out               | •            | •         |             | •            |             | •             |
| Additional electrical overcurrent pro     | otection                 | •            | •         |             | •            |             | •             |
| Locking brake                             |                          | _            | -         |             | _            | -           | =             |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                     |                          | _            | -         |             | _            | -           | -             |
| Hose drum                                 | Ord.no.                  | _            | -         |             | _            | -           | =             |
| Equipment                                 |                          |              |           |             |              |             |               |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose          | Ord.no. m                | 41081        | 10 (DN 8) | 41081       | 10 (DN 8)    | 41081       | 10 (DN 8)     |
| Trigger gun with safety catch             | Ord.no. Model            | 123272       | Starlet   | 123272      | Starlet      | 123272      | Starlet       |
| Dirtkiller lance                          | Ord.no. Nozzle size      | <del>_</del> | -         | _           | _            | _           | _             |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet no    | zzle Ord.no. Nozzle size | 12420-D2504  | O D2504   | 12420-D2505 | D2505        | 12420-D2507 | <b>D</b> 2507 |
| Vario-Jet lance                           | Ord.no. Nozzle size      | <del></del>  | _         | _           | _            | _           | _             |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating noz | zzle Ord.no. Nozzle size | <del>-</del> | -         | -           | -            | _           | <del>-</del>  |
| Turbokiller lance                         | Ord.no. Nozzle size      | _            | _         | -           | -            | _           | _             |
| Water inlet filter                        | Ord.no.                  | 133          | 10        | 13          | 310          | 133         | 310           |

## DEVICE COMPARISON – TECHNICAL DATA

# **COLD WATER – WITH COMBUSTION ENGINE**

|  |                       | Profi-Jet       | -Series (po   | <b>rtable)</b> (Pa | ge 32-33) | Pro             | ofi-Jet-Seri  | es (without     | hose drun | <b>1)</b> (Page 34 | -35)          |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|
|  |                       | Profi-Jet       | B 13/150      | Profi-Jet          | B 10/200  | Profi-Je        | t B 13/150    | Profi-Jet       | B 10/200  | Profi-Jet          | B 16/220      |
| Technical specifications                     |                       | port            | able          | port               | table     | without         | hose drum     | without h       | nose drum | without h          | ose drum      |
| Operating pressure adjustable                | bar / MPa             | 30-150          | / 3-15        | 30-200             | 0 / 3-20  | 30-15           | 0 / 3-15      | 30-200          | 0 / 3-20  | 30-220             | ) / 3-22      |
| Max. admissible overpressure                 | bar / MPa             | 170             | / 17          | 220                | / 22      | 170             | ) / 17        | 220             | / 22      | 240                | / 24          |
| Inlet water temperature, max.                | °C                    | 6               | 0             | 6                  | 0         |                 | 50            | 6               | 60        | 6                  | 0             |
| Water output                                 | l/min l/h             | 13              | 780           | 10                 | 600       | 13              | 780           | 10              | 600       | 16                 | 960           |
| Direct suction (suction height)              | m                     | 2.              | 5             | 2                  | .5        | 2               | 2.5           | 2               | 5         | 2                  | .5            |
| Volume water tank                            | 1                     | -               | -             | -                  | -         |                 | -             | -               | -         | -                  | -             |
| Dimensions L x W x H                         | mm                    | 520 / 36        | 0 / 420       | 520 / 36           | 50 / 420  | 770 / 5         | 70 / 990      | 770 / 57        | 70 / 990  | 785 / 57           | 0 / 995       |
| Weight                                       | kg                    | 3               | 3             | 3                  | 35        |                 | 37            | 3               | 8         | 64                 | / 65          |
| Technical data/equipment (combustio          | on engine)            |                 |               |                    |           |                 |               |                 |           |                    |               |
| Engine                                       |                       | Honda C         | X160 LX       | Honda (            | GX200 LX  | Honda           | GX160 LX      | Honda C         | GX200 LX  | Honda (            | 5X340 LX      |
| Speed adjustment                             |                       | -               | -             | -                  | -         |                 | -             | -               | _         | -,                 | •             |
| Features                                     |                       |                 |               |                    |           |                 |               |                 |           |                    |               |
| Total-stop system                            |                       | -               | -             | -                  | _         |                 | _             | -               | _         | -                  | _             |
| Total-stop system with delayed motor         | cut-out               | -               | -             | -                  | -         |                 | -             | -               | _         | -                  | -             |
| Additional electrical overcurrent prote      | ction                 | -               | -             | -                  | _         |                 | _             | -               | _         | -                  | -             |
| Locking brake                                |                       | _               | -             | -                  | -         |                 | -             | -               | -         | -                  | -             |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                        |                       | -               | -             | -                  | _         |                 | _             | -               | _         | -                  | _             |
| Hose drum                                    | Ord.no.               | -               | -             | -                  | -         |                 | -             | -               | _         | -                  | -             |
| Equipment                                    |                       |                 |               |                    |           |                 |               |                 |           |                    |               |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose             | Ord.no. m             | 44878           | 10 (DN 8)     | 41081              | 10 (DN 8) | 44878           | 10 (DN 8)     | 41081           | 10 (DN 8) | 41081              | 10 (DN 8)     |
| Trigger gun with safety catch                | Ord.no. Model         | 12480           | M2000         | 12480              | M2000     | 12480           | M2000         | 12480           | M2000     | 123202             | Starlet       |
| Dirtkiller lance                             | Ord.no. Nozzle size   | _               | -             | 41570-03           | ○ 03      | _               | _             | 41570-03        | ○ 03      | _                  | _             |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet nozzl    | e Ord.no. Nozzle size | _               | -             | -                  | _         | -               | _             | -               | _         | -                  | _             |
| Vario-Jet lance                              | Ord.no. Nozzle size   | _               | -             | _                  | _         | _               | _             | _               | _         | _                  | _             |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating nozzle | e Ord.no. Nozzle size | 12395-<br>D2505 | <b>D</b> 2505 | 12395-<br>D2503    | ○ D2503   | 12395-<br>D2505 | <b>D</b> 2505 | 12395-<br>D2503 | O D2503   | 12395-<br>D2505    | <b>D</b> 2505 |
| Turbokiller lance                            | Ord.no. Nozzle size   | _               | -             | _                  | _         | _               | _             | _               | _         | _                  | _             |
| Water inlet filter                           | Ord.no.               | 133             | 10            | 133                | 310       | 13              | 310           | 133             | 310       | 133                | 310           |
|  |                       | witho           | ut SA         | witho              | out SA    | with            | out SA        | witho           | out SA    | without SA         | incl. SA      |
| Ord.no.                                      |                       | 411             | 70            | 41                 | 182       | 41              | 1701          | 411             | 821       | 411732             | 41173         |

80 kränzle kränzle 8

4131320

# **COLD WATER – WITH COMBUSTION ENGINE**

|  |                           | Profi-Jet-Se | ries (withou  | t hose drum) ( | Page 34-35)    |             |               |             |           | Profi-Je   | -Series ( incl. | . hose drum) (Pa | age 36-37) | )                |                |              |               |             | B-Series (F   | age 38-39)  |           |                  |               |
|--|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|---------------|
|  |                           | Profi-Jet    | B 20/200      | Profi-Jet      | B 16/250       | Profi-Jet   | B 13/150      | Profi-Jet   | B 10/200  | Profi-Je   | et B 16/220     | Profi-Jet B 20   | 0/200      | Profi-Jet I      | B 16/250       | B 17         | о т           | B 24        | 40 T          | В 2         | 30 T      | B 2              | 70 T          |
| Technical specifications                 |                           | without h    | ose drum      | without h      | nose drum      | incl. hos   | e drum        | incl. hos   | e drum    | incl. h    | ose drum        | incl. hose dr    | rum        | incl. hos        | e drum         |              |               |             |               |             |           |                  |               |
| Operating pressure adjustable            | bar / MPa                 | 30-200       | 7 / 3-20      | 30-250         | ) / 3-25       | 30-150      | / 3-15        | 30-200      | / 3-20    | 30-2       | 20 / 3-22       | 30-200 / 3-      | -20        | 30-250           | / 3-25         | 30-150       | / 3-15        | 30-220      | ) / 3-22      | 30-20       | 0 / 3-20  | 30-250           | 0 / 3-25      |
| Max. admissible overpressure             | bar / MPa                 | 220          | / 22          | 270            | / 27           | 170         | / 17          | 220         | / 22      | 24         | 0 / 24          | 220 / 22         | 2          | 270 /            | 27             | 170          | / 17          | 240         | / 24          | 230         | / 23      | 270              | 7 / 27        |
| Inlet water temperature, max.            | °C                        | 6            | 0             | 6              | 60             | 60          | 0             | 6           | 0         |            | 60              | 60               |            | 60               | )              | 6            | 0             | 6           | 0             | 6           | 50        | 6                | 50            |
| Water output                             | l/min l/h                 | 20           | 1200          | 16             | 960            | 13          | 780           | 10          | 600       | 16         | 960             | 20               | 1200       | 16               | 960            | 12,5         | 750           | 16          | 960           | 20          | 1200      | 16               | 960           |
| Direct suction (suction height)          | m                         | 2.           | .5            | 2              | .5             | 2.          | 5             | 2.          | 5         |            | 2.5             | 2.5              |            | 2.5              | 5              | 2.           | 5             | 2           | .5            | 2           | 1.5       | 2                | 2.5           |
| Volume water tank                        | 1                         | -            | =             | -              | _              | =           | -             | -           |           |            | -               | -                |            | -                |                | =            | -             | -           | _             |             | =         | -                | _             |
| Dimensions L x W x H                     | mm                        | 785 / 57     | 0 / 995       | 785 / 57       | 70 / 995       | 770 / 570   | 0 / 1005      | 770 / 570   | 0 / 1005  | 785 /      | 570 / 1005      | 785 / 570 / 1    | 1005       | 785 / 570        | / 1005         | 720 / 57     | 0/960         | 720 / 57    | 70 / 960      | 720 / 5     | 70 / 960  | 720 / 57         | 70 / 960      |
| Weight                                   | kg                        | 64,          | 65            | 64             | / 65           | 4:          | 2             | 4           | 1         |            | 71              | 71               |            | 71               | l              | 6            | 8             | 9           | 3             | 9           | 93        | g                | 93            |
| Technical data/equipment (combus         | stion engine)             |              |               |                |                |             |               |             |           |            |                 |                  |            |                  |                |              |               |             |               |             |           |                  |               |
| Engine                                   |                           | Honda C      | X390 LX       | Honda (        | GX390 LX       | Honda C     | X160 LX       | Honda G     | X200 LX   | Honda      | GX340 LX        | Honda GX39       | 90 LX      | Honda G          | X390 LX        | Honda C      | X160 LX       | Honda C     | GX340 LX      | Honda (     | GX390 LX  | Honda (          | GX390 LX      |
| Speed adjustment                         |                           | -/           | •             | -/             | ′ ●            | •           | •             |             |           |            | •               | •                |            | •                | )              | =            | -             |             | •             |             | •         | •                | •             |
| Features                                 |                           |              |               |                |                |             |               |             |           |            |                 |                  |            |                  |                |              |               |             |               |             |           |                  |               |
| Total-stop system                        |                           | -            | _             | -              | _              | _           | =             | _           |           |            | =               | _                |            | _                |                | _            | -             | -           | _             |             | _         |                  | _             |
| Total-stop system with delayed mo        | tor cut-out               | -            | _             | -              | _              | -           | -             | _           |           |            | -               | _                |            | -                |                | -            | -             | -           | _             |             | _         |                  | _             |
| Additional electrical overcurrent pro    | otection                  | -            | =             | -              | =              | _           | =             | _           |           |            | =               | _                |            | _                |                | _            | =             | -           | =             |             | _         | -                | _             |
| Locking brake                            |                           | -            | _             | -              | _              | -           | -             | _           |           |            | -               | _                |            | -                |                | •            | •             | •           | •             |             | •         | •                | •             |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                    |                           | -            | _             | -              | _              | -           | -             | _           |           |            | _               | _                |            | _                |                | -            | _             | -           | _             |             | _         | -                | =             |
| Hose drum                                | Ord.no.                   | -            | _             |                | _              |             | •             |             | •         |            | •               | •                |            | •                | )              |              |               | •           | •             |             | •         | (                | •             |
| Equipment                                |                           |              |               |                |                |             |               |             |           |            |                 |                  |            |                  |                |              |               |             |               |             |           |                  |               |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose         | Ord.no. m                 | 41081        | 10 (DN 8)     | 41081          | 10 (DN 8)      | 41083       | 20 (DN 8)     | 41083       | 20 (DN 8) | 41083      | 20 (DN 8)       | 41083 20         | (B ND)     | 41083            | 20 (DN 8)      | 41083        | 20 (DN 8)     | 41083       | 20 (DN 8)     | 41083       | 20 (DN 8) | 41083            | 20 (DN 8      |
| Trigger gun with safety catch            | Ord.no. Model             | 123202       | Starlet       | 123202         | Starlet        | 12480       | M2000         | 12480       | M2000     | 123202     | Starlet         | 123202 S         | Starlet    | 123202           | Starlet        | 12489        | M2000         | 123202      | Starlet       | 123202      | Starlet   | 123202           | Starlet       |
| Dirtkiller lance                         | Ord.no. Nozzle size       | _            | _             | -              | _              | _           | -             | 41570-03    | ○ 03      | _          | _               | _                | -          | _                | -              | _            | -             | -           | _             | _           | _         | -                | _             |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet no   | ozzle Ord.no. Nozzle size | _            | _             | -              |                | _           | -             | _           | -         | _          | _               | _                | -          | _                | -              | <del>-</del> | -             | -           | _             | _           | _         | -                | _             |
| Vario-Jet lance                          | Ord.no. Nozzle size       | _            | _             | -              | _              | _           | -             | _           | -         | _          | _               | _                | -          | _                | -              | _            | -             | -           | _             | _           | _         | -                | _             |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating no | ozzle Ord.no. Nozzle size | 12395-D2507  | <b>D</b> 2507 | 12395-D25045   | <b>D</b> 25045 | 12395-D2505 | <b>D</b> 2505 | 12395-D2503 | ○ D2503   | 12395-D250 | D2505           | 12395-D2507      | D2507      | 12395-<br>D25045 | <b>D</b> 25045 | 12395-D2505  | <b>D</b> 2505 | 12395-D2505 | <b>D</b> 2505 | 12395-D2507 | D2507     | 12395-<br>D25045 | <b>D</b> 2504 |
| Turbokiller lance                        | Ord.no. Nozzle size       | _            | _             | -              | _              | _           | -             | _           | -         | -          | _               | _                | -          | _                | -              | 41580-05     | <b>o</b> 05   | 41580-05    | <b>0</b> 5    | 410727      | • 07      | 410723           | • 045         |
| Water inlet filter                       | Ord.no.                   | 133          | 310           | 133            | 310            | 133         | 10            | 133         | 10        |            | 3310            | 13310            |            | 1331             | 10             | 133          | 10            | 133         | 310           | 13          | 310       | 13               | 310           |
|  |                           | without SA   | incl. SA      | without SA     | incl. SA       | incl.       | SA            | incl        | SA        | ir         | cl. SA          | incl. SA         |            | incl.            | SA             | witho        | ut SA         | incl        | . SA          | inc         | l. SA     | inc              | l. SA         |
| Ord.no.                                  |                           | 41187        | 411871        | 41186          | 411861         | 4117        | /02           | 4118        | 322       | 4          | 11733           | 411872           |            | 4118             | 62             | 4119         | 901           | 411         | 921           | 411         | 941       | 411              | 1931          |

krānzle 83

# **HOT WATER – OIL HEATED**

Non-Marking (NoM) Non-Marking (NoM) incl. Quick-release fittings

Ord.no.

|  |                         |                   |                |                   |                |                   | therm C        | <b>A-Series</b> (Pa | ige 40-41)     |                  |               |                  |               |                   |                |                   |                   | th                | erm C-Serie       | es (Page 42-      | 43)            |                   |            |                   |            |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
|  |                         | therm C           | A 11/130       | therm (           | A 11/130       | therm C           |                |                     | A 12/150       | therm            | CA 15/120     | therm (          | A 15/120      | therm             | C 11/130       | therm             | C 11/130          |                   | C 13/180          |                   | C 13/180       | therm             | C 15/150   | therm (           | C 15/150   |
| Technical specifications                   |                         | without h         | nose drum      | incl. ho          | se drum        | without h         | ose drum       | incl. ho            | se drum        | without          | hose drum     | incl. ho         | se drum       | without h         | nose drum      | incl. ho          | se drum           | without h         | nose drum         | incl. ho          | se drum        | without h         | nose drum  | incl. hos         | se drum    |
| Operating pressure adjustable              | bar / MPa               | 30-130            | 0 / 3-13       | 30-130            | 0 / 3-13       | 30-150            | / 3-15         | 30-150              | ) / 3-15       | 30-12            | 0 / 3-12      | 30-120           | ) / 3-12      | 30-130            | 0 / 3-13       | 30-130            | 0 / 3-13          | 30-180            | 0 / 3-18          | 30-18             | 0 / 3-18       | 30-150            | ) / 3-15   | 30-150            | ) / 3-15   |
| Max. admissible overpressure               | bar / MPa               | 145               | / 14.5         | 145               | / 14.5         | 165 /             | 16.5           | 165 /               | 16.5           | 135              | / 13.5        | 135              | / 13.5        | 145               | / 14.5         | 145               | / 14.5            | 200               | / 20              | 200               | ) / 20         | 170               | / 17       | 170               | / 17       |
| Connected load                             | V / ~ / Hz / A          | 230 / 1           | / 50 / 15      | 230 / 1           | / 50 / 15      | 400/3/            | 50 / 7.2       | 400/3               | / 50 / 7.2     | 400/3            | /50 / 7.2     | 400/3            | / 50 / 7.2    | 230 / 1           | / 50 / 15      | 230 / 1           | / 50 / 15         | 400/3             | / 50 / 8.7        | 400/3             | /50 / 8.7      | 400/3             | / 50 / 8.7 | 400/3/            | / 50 / 8.7 |
| Motor speed                                | Rpm                     | 14                | -00            | 14                | 100            | 140               | 00             | 14                  | 00             | 14               | 100           | 14               | 00            | 14                | 100            | 14                | 100               | 14                | .00               | 14                | 100            | 14                | 00         | 140               | -00        |
| Inlet water temperature, max.              | °C                      | 6                 | 50             | 6                 | 50             | 6                 | )              | 6                   | 0              |                  | 60            | 6                | 0             | 6                 | 50             | 6                 | 50                | 6                 | 50                |                   | 50             | 6                 | 60         | 6                 | 50         |
| Water output                               | l/min l/h               | 11                | 660            | 11                | 660            | 12                | 720            | 12                  | 720            | 15               | 900           | 15               | 900           | 11                | 660            | 11                | 660               | 13                | 780               | 13                | 780            | 15                | 900        | 15                | 900        |
| Power intake / Power output                | kW kW                   | 3.4               | 2.3            | 3.4               | 2.3            | 3.8               | 3.0            | 3.8                 | 3.0            | 3.8              | 3.0           | 3.8              | 3.0           | 3.4               | 2.3            | 3.4               | 2.3               | 4.8               | 4.0               | 4.8               | 4.0            | 4.8               | 4.0        | 4.8               | 4.0        |
| Direct suction (suction height)            | m                       |                   | _              |                   | !<br>—         | _                 |                | -                   |                |                  | _             |                  | _             |                   | _              |                   | !<br><del>-</del> |                   | !<br><del>-</del> |                   | _              |                   | _          | -                 | _          |
| Volume water tank                          | ı                       |                   | 4              |                   | 4              | 4                 |                | 4                   | 1              |                  | 4             |                  | 4             |                   | 4              |                   | 4                 |                   | 4                 |                   | 4              |                   | 4          | 4                 | 4          |
| Power supply cable                         | m                       |                   | 5              |                   | 5              | 7.                | 5              | 7                   | .5             |                  | 7.5           | -                | .5            |                   | 5              |                   | 5                 | 7                 | 7.5               |                   | 7.5            | 7                 | .5         | 7.                | 7.5        |
| Dimensions L x W x H                       | mm                      | 860 / 5           | 80 / 970       | 860 / 58          | 80 / 1220      | 860 / 58          |                | 860 / 58            |                |                  | 80 / 970      | 860 / 58         |               | 860 / 5           | 80 / 970       | 860 / 5           | 80 / 1220         |                   | 80 / 970          |                   | 80 / 1220      |                   | 80 / 970   | 860 / 58          |            |
| Weight                                     | kg                      |                   | 50             |                   | 71             | 15                |                |                     | 71             |                  | 150           |                  | 81            |                   | 50             |                   | 79                |                   | 50                |                   | 79             |                   | 50         |                   | 79         |
| Technical data/equipment (hot wate         |                         |                   |                |                   | •              |                   |                |                     |                |                  |               |                  |               |                   |                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                |                   |            |                   |            |
| Hot water output adjustable                | °C                      | 12                | -82            | 12                | -82            | 12-               | 80             | 12-                 | 80             | 13               | 2-80          | 12               | -80           | 12                | -80            | 12                | -80               | 12.               | -80               | 12                | -80            | 12                | -80        | 12-               | -80        |
| Steam level                                | °C                      |                   | 40             |                   | 40             | 14                |                |                     | 10             |                  | 150           |                  | 50            |                   | 40             |                   | 40                |                   | 50                |                   | 50             |                   | 50         |                   | 50         |
| Oil consumption at max. heating output     |                         | 5.1               | 6.1            | 5.1               | 6.1            | 5.4               | 6.4            | 5.4                 | 6.4            | 6.0              | 7.1           | 6.0              | 7.1           | 5.1               | 6.1            | 5.1               | 6.1               | 5.8               | 6.8               | 5.8               | 6.8            | 6.0               | 7.1        | 6.0               | 7.1        |
| Heating oil consumption ΔT 45 °            | kW kW                   | 3.2               | 3.8            | 3.2               | 3.8            | 3.5               | 4.1            | 3.5                 | 4.1            | 4.3              | 5.1           | 4.3              | 5.1           | 3.2               | 3.8            | 3.2               | 3.8               | 3.8               | 4.5               | 3.8               | 4.5            | 4.3               | 5.1        | 4.3               | 5.1        |
|  | kW                      |                   | 5.8            |                   | 55             | 5.5               |                |                     | 8              |                  | 65            |                  | 5.1           |                   | 5.0            |                   | 5.6               |                   | 4.3<br>50         |                   | 4.5            |                   | 55         |                   | 55         |
| Heating output Fuel tank                   | KVV                     |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                     |                |                  |               |                  |               |                   |                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                |                   |            |                   |            |
|  | ı                       |                   | 25             |                   | 25             | 2                 |                |                     | 5              |                  | 25            |                  | 25            |                   | 25             |                   | 25                |                   | 25                |                   | 25             |                   | 25         |                   | 25         |
| Water flow monitoring                      |                         |                   | •              |                   | •              |                   |                |                     |                |                  | •             |                  | •             |                   | •              |                   | •                 |                   | •                 |                   | •              |                   |            |                   | •          |
| Combustion chamber pre-ventilation         | 1                       |                   | -              | ,                 | •              |                   |                | •                   |                |                  | •             |                  | •             |                   | •              |                   | •                 |                   | •                 |                   | •              |                   | -          | `                 | •          |
| Digital flame monitoring                   |                         |                   | -              |                   | _              | -                 |                | -                   |                |                  | -             |                  | _             |                   | •              |                   | •                 |                   | •                 |                   | •              |                   | •          |                   | •          |
| Safety thermostat (exhaust tempera         |                         |                   | -              |                   | _              | -                 |                |                     | -              |                  | -             |                  | -             |                   | •              |                   | •                 |                   | •                 |                   | •              |                   | •          | `                 | •          |
| Burner stops when there is a lack of h     | neating oil             |                   | -              |                   | _              | -                 |                | -                   |                |                  | -             |                  | _             |                   | •              |                   | •                 |                   | •                 |                   | •              |                   |            |                   | •          |
| Operating hours meter                      |                         |                   | _              |                   | _              | -                 | -              | -                   | _              |                  |               |                  | _             |                   | _              |                   | _                 |                   | _                 |                   | _              |                   |            | -                 | -          |
| Features                                   |                         |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                     |                |                  |               |                  |               |                   |                | I                 |                   | I                 |                   | T                 |                |                   |            |                   |            |
| Total-stop system                          |                         |                   | •              | (                 | •              |                   | •              | •                   | •              |                  | •             | ·                | •             |                   | _              |                   | -                 |                   | _                 |                   | -              |                   | -          | -                 | -          |
| Total-stop system with delayed moto        |                         |                   | -              |                   | _              | -                 | -              | -                   | -              |                  | -             |                  | -             |                   | •              |                   | •                 |                   | •                 |                   | •              |                   | •          |                   | •          |
| Additional electrical overcurrent prot     | tection                 |                   | -              |                   | _              | -                 |                |                     | _              |                  | -             |                  | _             |                   | •              |                   | •                 |                   | •                 |                   | •              |                   | •          | (                 | •          |
| Locking brake                              |                         |                   | •              |                   | •              |                   | •              | •                   | •              |                  | •             |                  | •             |                   | •              |                   | •                 |                   | •                 |                   | •              |                   | •          |                   | Þ          |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                      |                         | •                 | •              | •                 | •              | •                 | •              | •                   | •              |                  | •             |                  | •             | •                 | •              |                   | •                 | •                 | •                 |                   | •              | •                 | •          | •                 | •          |
| Hose drum                                  | Ord.no.                 |                   | -              | (                 | •              | -                 |                |                     |                |                  |               | (                | •             |                   | _              |                   | •                 | -                 | _                 |                   | •              |                   | -          |                   | •          |
| Equipment                                  |                         |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                     |                |                  | : -           |                  |               |                   |                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                |                   |            |                   |            |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose           | Ord.no. m               | 44878             | 10 (DN 8)      | 44879             | 15 (DN 8)      | 44878             | 10 (DN 8)      | 44879               | 15 (DN 8)      | 44878            | 10 (DN 8)     | 44879            | 15 (DN 8)     | 44878             | 10 (DN 8)      | 44879             | 15 (DN 8)         | 44878             | 10 (DN 8)         | 44879             | 15 (DN 8)      | 44878             | 10 (DN 8)  | 44879             | 15 (DN 8)  |
| Trigger gun with safety catch              | Ord.no. Model           | 12480             | M2000          | 12480             | M2000          | 12480             | M2000          | 12480               | M2000          | 12480            | M2000         | 12480            | M2000         | 12480             | M2000          | 12480             | M2000             | 12480             | M2000             | 12480             | M2000          | 12480             | M2000      | 12480             | M2000      |
| Dirtkiller lance                           | Ord.no. Nozzle size     | -                 | _              | -                 | _              | -                 | -              | -                   | _              | _                | _             | -                | _             | -                 | _              | -                 | _                 | -                 | _                 | -                 | _              | -                 | _          | -                 | _          |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet noz    | zle Ord.no. Nozzle size | 123922-<br>D25045 | <b>D</b> 25045 | 123922-<br>D25045 | <b>D</b> 25045 | 123922-<br>D25045 | <b>D</b> 25045 | 123922-<br>D25045   | <b>D</b> 25045 | 123922-<br>D2507 | <b>D</b> 2507 | 123922-<br>D2507 | <b>D</b> 2507 | 123922-<br>D25045 | <b>D</b> 25045 | 123922-<br>D25045 | <b>D</b> 25045    | 123922-<br>D25045 | <b>D</b> 25045    | 123922-<br>D25045 | <b>D</b> 25045 | 123922-<br>D25055 | • D25055   | 123922-<br>D25055 | • D25055   |
| Vario-Jet lance                            | Ord.no. Nozzle size     | -                 | -              | -                 | _              | <del>-</del>      | -              | -                   | _              | -                | _             | -                | _             | -                 | _              | -                 | _                 | _                 | _                 | _                 | _              | -                 | _          | _                 | _          |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating noza | zle Ord.no. Nozzle size | -                 | _              | -                 | _              | <del>_</del>      | -              | _                   | _              | -                | _             | -                | _             | -                 | _              | -                 | _                 | _                 | _                 | _                 | _              | -                 | _          | _                 | _          |
| Turbokiller lance                          | Ord.no. Nozzle size     | _                 | _              | _                 | _              | _                 | _              | _                   | _              | _                | _             | -                | _             | -                 | _              | -                 | _                 | _                 | _                 | _                 | _              | _                 | _          | _                 | _          |
| Water inlet filter                         | Ord.no.                 | 13.               | 310            | 13                | 310            | 133               | 10             | 133                 | 310            | 13               | 3310          | 13               | 310           | 13                | 310            | 13                | 310               | 13                | 310               | 13                | 310            | 13                | 310        | 133               | 310        |
|  |                         |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                     |                |                  |               |                  |               |                   |                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                |                   |            |                   |            |
| Ord.no.                                    |                         | 414               | 606            | 414               | 1607           | 414               | 516            | 414                 | 617            | 41               | 4626          | 414              | 627           | 414               | 1426           | 414               | 1427              | 414               | 1416              | 41                | 1417           | 414               | 406        | 414               | 407        |
|  |                         |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                     |                |                  |               |                  |               |                   |                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                |                   |            |                   |            |
| Devices with quick-release fittings /      |                         |                   |                |                   |                |                   |                |                     |                |                  |               |                  |               |                   |                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                |                   |            |                   |            |
| Quick-release fittings                     | Ord.no.                 | 414               | 604            | 414               | 1605           | 414               | 810            | 414                 | 619            | 414              | 4624          | 414              | 625           | 414               | 1424           | 414               | 1425              | 414               | 1414              | 41                | 1415           | 414               | 404        | 414               | 1405       |

krānzle krānzle

Quick-release fittings

Non-Marking (NoM) Non-Marking (NoM) incl. Quick-release fittings Ord.no.

Ord.no.

# **HOT WATER – OIL HEATED**

|  |                     |             |             |                   |              |                   |              |   | therm '           | <b>1-Series</b> (Page 44 | -46)              |             |                   |           |                  |           |            |  |
|--|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|------------|--|
|  |                     | ther        | m 635-1     | therr             | n 635-1      | therr             | n 875-1      |   | thern             | n 875-1                  | therm             | ı 895-1     | therm             | 895-1     | therm            | 1165-1    | therm      | 1165-1   |
| Technical specifications                 |                     | without     | hose drum   | incl. ho          | se drum      | without           | hose drum    |   | incl. ho          | se drum                  | without h         | nose drum   | incl. ho          | se drum   | without h        | iose drum | incl. ho   | se drum  |
| Operating pressure adjustable            | bar / MPa           | 30-13       | 30 / 3-13   | 30-13             | 0 / 3-13     | 30-175            | 5 / 3-17.5   |   | 30-175            | 5 / 3-17.5               | 30-195            | / 3-19.5    | 30-195            | / 3-19.5  | 30-165           | / 3-16.5  | 30-165     | / 3-16.5                                       |
| Max. admissible overpressure             | bar / MPa           | 145         | 5 / 14.5    | 145               | / 14.5       | 190               | 0 / 19       |   | 190               | ) / 19                   | 215               | / 21.5      | 215 /             | 21.5      | 180              | / 18      | 180        | /18  |
| Connected load                           | V / ~ / Hz / A      | 230 /       | 1 / 50 / 15 | 230 / 1           | / 50 / 15    | 400 / 3           | / 50 / 8.7   |   | 400/3             | / 50 / 8.7               | 400/3             | / 50 / 12   | 400 / 3           | / 50 / 12 | 400/3            | / 50 / 12 | 400/3      | / 50 / 12                                      |
| Motor speed                              | Rpm                 | 1           | 400         | 14                | 100          | 14                | 100          |   | 14                | 100                      | 14                | .00         | 14                | 00        | 14               | 00        | 14         | 00   |
| Inlet water temperature, max.            | °C                  |             | 60          |                   | 60           |                   | 60           |   |                   | 60                       | 6                 | 60          | 6                 | 0         | 6                | 0         | 6          | 0  |
| Water output                             | l/min l/h           | 10.6        | 635         | 10.6              | 635          | 14.6              | 875          |   | 14.6              | 875                      | 14.9              | 895         | 14.9              | 895       | 19.4             | 1165      | 19.4       | 1165   |
| Power intake / Power output              | kW kW               | 3.4         | 2.3         | 3.4               | 2.3          | 4.8               | 4.0          |   | 4.8               | 4.0                      | 6.4               | 5.5         | 6.4               | 5.5       | 6.4              | 5.0       | 6.4        | 5.0  |
| Direct suction (suction height)          | m                   |             | _           |                   | _            |                   | _            |   |                   | _                        | 3                 | 3.5         | 3                 | .5        | 3                | .5        | 3          | .5   |
| Volume water tank                        | I                   |             | 4           |                   | 4            |                   | 4            |   |                   | 4                        |                   | 4           | 4                 | 4         |                  | 4         |            | 1  |
| Power supply cable                       | m                   |             | 5           |                   | 5            |                   | 7.5          |   |                   | 7.5                      | 7                 | <b>'</b> .5 | 7.                | .5        | 7                | .5        | 7          | .5   |
| Dimensions L x W x H                     | mm                  | 1050 /      | 800 / 1015  | 1050 / 8          | 00 / 1300    | 1050 / 8          | 300 / 1015   |   | 1050 / 8          | 00 / 1300                | 1050 / 8          | 00 / 1015   | 1050 / 80         | 00 / 1300 | 1050 / 8         | 00 / 1015 | 1050 / 8   | 00 / 1300                                      |
| Weight                                   | kg                  |             | 212         | 1                 | 218          | 2                 | 212          |   | 2                 | 218                      | 2                 | 17          | 22                | 23        | 2                | 17        | 2          | 23   |
| Technical data/equipment (hot wat        | ter)                |             |             |                   |              |                   |              | _ |                   |                          |                   |             |                   |           |                  |           |            |  |
| Hot water output adjustable              | °C                  | 1:          | 2-89        | 12                | -89          | 12                | 2-87         |   | 12                | 2-87                     | 12-               | -86         | 12-               | -86       | 12-              | -82       | 12         | -82  |
| Steam level                              | °C                  |             | 145         | 1                 | 45           | 1                 | 155          |   | 1                 | 155                      | 1:                | 55          | 15                | 55        | 1:               | 55        | 1          | 55   |
| Oil consumption at max. heating output   | 0.                  | 5.1         | 6.1         | 5.1               | 6.1          | 5.8               | 6.8          |   | 5.8               | 6.8                      | 6.0               | 7.1         | 6.0               | 7.1       | 7.1              | 8.5       | 7.1        | 8.5  |
| Heating oil consumption ΔT 45 °          | kW kW               | 3.2         | 3.8         | 3.2               | 3.8          | 4.2               | 5.0          |   | 4.2               | 5.0                      | 4.3               | 5.1         | 4.3               | 5.1       | 5.6              | 6.6       | 5.6        | 6.6  |
| Heating output                           | kW                  |             | 55          |                   | 55           | (                 | 60           |   |                   | 60                       | 6                 | 55          | 6                 | 55        | 7                | 8         | 7          | 8  |
| Fuel tank                                | I                   |             | 35          |                   | 35           | :                 | 35           |   |                   | 35                       | 3                 | 35          | 3                 | 5         | 3                | 5         | 3          | 5  |
| Water flow monitoring                    |                     |             | •           |                   | •            |                   | •            |   |                   | •                        | •                 | •           |                   |           | •                |           |            |  |
| Combustion chamber pre-ventilation       | on                  |             | •           |                   | •            |                   | •            |   |                   | •                        | •                 | •           | •                 | •         | •                | •         |            | •  |
| Digital flame monitoring                 |                     |             | •           |                   | •            |                   | •            |   |                   | •                        | •                 | •           | •                 |           | •                |           |            |  |
| Safety thermostat (exhaust temper        |                     |             | •           |                   | •            |                   | •            |   |                   | •                        |                   | •           | •                 | •         | •                | •         |            |  |
| Burner stops when there is a lack of     | f heating oil       |             | •           |                   | •            |                   | •            |   |                   | •                        |                   | •           |                   |           | •                |           |            |  |
| Operating hours meter                    |                     |             | •           |                   | •            |                   | •            |   |                   | •                        |                   | •           |                   |           |                  | •         | •          |  |
| Features                                 |                     |             |             |                   |              |                   |              | 7 |                   |                          |                   |             |                   |           |                  |           | I          |  |
| Total-stop system                        |                     |             | _           |                   | _            |                   | _            |   |                   | _                        |                   | _           |                   | -         |                  | -         |            | -  |
| Total-stop system with delayed mot       |                     |             | •           |                   | •            |                   | •            |   |                   | •                        |                   | •           |                   |           |                  |           |            |  |
| Additional electrical overcurrent pro    | otection            |             | •           |                   | •            |                   | •            |   |                   | •                        |                   | •           |                   | •         |                  | •         |            | _  |
| Locking brake                            |                     |             | •           |                   | •            |                   | •            |   |                   | •                        |                   | •           |                   |           |                  |           |            |  |
| Cleaning Agent Intake                    | Ordina              |             | •           |                   | •            |                   | •            |   |                   | •                        |                   | •           |                   | •         |                  | •         |            | •  |
| Hose drum  Equipment                     | Ord.no.             |             |             |                   | •            |                   |              |   |                   | <u>•</u>                 |                   |             |                   |           |                  | _         |            | <u>,                                      </u> |
| Steel braided high-pressure hose         | Ord.no. m           | 41081       | 10 (DN 8)   | 443812            | 20 (DN 8)    | 41081             | 10 (DN 8)    | 7 | 443812            | 20 (DN 8)                | 41081             | 10 (DN 8)   | 443812            | 20 (DN 8) | 41081            | 10 (DN 8) | 443812     | 20 (DN 8)                                      |
| Trigger gun with safety catch            | Ord.no. Model       | 123202      | Starlet     | 123202            | Starlet      | 123202            | Starlet      |   | 123202            | Starlet                  | 123202            | Starlet     | 123202            | Starlet   | 123202           | Starlet   | 123202     | Starlet  |
| Dirtkiller lance                         | Ord.no. Nozzle size | 123202      | _           | 123202            | _            | 123202            | Stariet –    |   | 123202            | –                        | 123202            | –           | 123202            |           | 123202           |           | 123202     |  |
| Stainless steel lance with flat jet no   |                     | 123922-     | D25045      | 123922-<br>D25045 | D25045       | 123922-<br>D25045 | D25045       |   | 123922-<br>D25045 | D25045                   | 123922-<br>D25045 | • D25045    | 123922-<br>D25045 | D25045    | 123922-<br>D2507 | D2507     | 123922-    | • D2507  |
| Vario-Jet lance                          | Ord.no. Nozzle size | D25045<br>— | -           | D25045<br>—       | -            | D25045<br>—       | -            |   | D25045            | -                        | D25045            | — D23043    | D25045            | — D23043  | D2507            | — D2301   | D2507<br>— | — D2301  |
| Stainless steel lance with regulating no |                     | _           | —           | _                 | <del>-</del> | _                 | <del>-</del> |   | _                 | _                        | _                 | _           | _                 | _         | _                | _         | _          | _  |
| Turbokiller lance                        | Ord.no. Nozzle size | _           | _           | _                 | _            | _                 | _            |   | _                 | _                        | _                 | _           | _                 | _         | _                | _         | _          | _  |
| Water inlet filter                       | Ord.no.             | 1:          | 3310        | 13                | 310          | 13                | 3310         |   | 13                | 310                      | 13                | 310         | 133               | 310       | 133              | !<br>310  | 13         |  |
|  |                     |             |             |                   |              |                   |              |   |                   |                          |                   |             |                   |           | 1                |           |            |  |
| Ord.no.                                  |                     | 4           | 1349        | 41                | 3491         | 41                | 342          |   | 41                | 3421                     | 41                | 352         | 413               | 521       | 41               | 353       | 41:        | 531  |
| Devices with quick-release fittings      | / Non-Marking       |             |             |                   |              |                   |              |   |                   |                          |                   |             |                   |           |                  |           |            |  |
|  |                     |             |             |                   |              |                   |              |   |                   |                          |                   |             |                   |           |                  |           |            |  |

86 krānzlei

# NOZZLE SIZES – PRESSURE / FLOW VOLUME

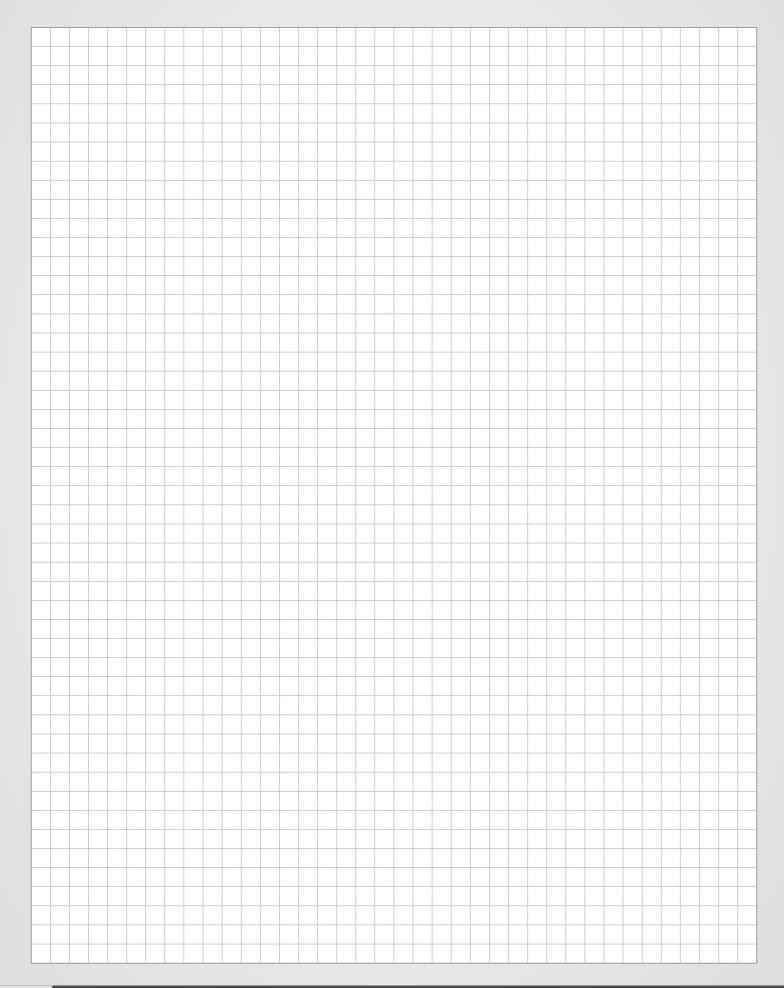
# STANDARDISED NOZZLE TABLE

| Nozzle<br>size                   | ø    | 20 / 2 | 30/3 | 40 / 4 | 50 / 5 | 60 / 6 | 70 / 7 | 80 / 8 | 90/9 | 100 / 10 | 110 / 11 | 120 / 12 | 130 / 13 | 140 / 14 | 150 / 15 |
|----------------------------------|------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 0002<br>1502<br>2502<br>6502     | 0.91 | 2.0    | 2.5  | 2.8    | 3.2    | 3.5    | 3.7    | 4.0    | 4.2  | 4.5      | 4.7      | 4.9      | 5.1      | 5.3      | 5.5      |
| 15025<br>25025                   | 0.98 | 2.5    | 3.1  | 3.6    | 4.0    | 4.4    | 4.8    | 5.1    | 5.4  | 5.7      | 6.0      | 6.2      | 6.5      | 6.7      | 7.0      |
| 0003<br>1503<br>2503<br>4003     | 1.09 | 3.1    | 3.7  | 4.3    | 4.8    | 5.3    | 5.7    | 6.1    | 6.3  | 6.8      | 7.1      | 7.4      | 7.7      | 8.0      | 8.3      |
| 15035<br>25035                   | 1.15 | 3.6    | 4.4  | 5.0    | 5.6    | 6.2    | 6.7    | 7.1    | 7.6  | 8.0      | 8.4      | 8.7      | 9.1      | 9.4      | 9.8      |
| 0004<br>1504<br>2504<br>4004     | 1.19 | 4.2    | 5.2  | 5.9    | 6.6    | 7.3    | 7.8    | 8.4    | 8.9  | 9.4      | 9.8      | 10.3     | 10.7     | 11.0     | 11.5     |
| 00045<br>15045<br>25045<br>40045 | 1.27 | 4.5    | 5.5  | 6.4    | 7.1    | 7.8    | 8.4    | 9.0    | 9.6  | 10.2     | 10.6     | 11.0     | 11.4     | 11.8     | 12.2     |
| 0005<br>1505<br>2505<br>4005     | 1.35 | 5.0    | 6.2  | 7.1    | 8.0    | 8.7    | 9.4    | 10.0   | 10.7 | 11.3     | 11.9     | 12.4     | 12.9     | 13.4     | 13.9     |
| 00055<br>15055<br>25055<br>40055 | 1.4  | 5.6    | 6.8  | 7.8    | 8.7    | 9.6    | 10.3   | 11.1   | 11.8 | 12.4     | 13.0     | 13.6     | 14.2     | 14.8     | 15.3     |
| 0006<br>1506<br>2506<br>4006     | 1.47 | 6.0    | 7.4  | 8.6    | 9.6    | 10.4   | 11.3   | 12.1   | 12.8 | 13.6     | 14.2     | 14.8     | 15.4     | 16.0     | 16.6     |
| 00065<br>15065<br>25065<br>40065 | 1.52 | 6.6    | 8.0  | 9.3    | 10.4   | 11.3   | 12.3   | 13.2   | 14.0 | 14.7     | 15.4     | 16.1     | 16.8     | 17.4     | 18.0     |
| 0007<br>1507<br>2507<br>4007     | 1.6  | 7.1    | 8.6  | 10.0   | 11.2   | 12.2   | 13.2   | 14.1   | 15.0 | 15.3     | 16.6     | 17.3     | 18.0     | 18.7     | 19.4     |
| 00075<br>15075<br>25075<br>40075 | 1.65 | 7.6    | 9.3  | 10.7   | 12.0   | 13.1   | 14.2   | 15.2   | 16.1 | 16.9     | 17.8     | 18.6     | 19.3     | 20.1     | 20.8     |
| 0008<br>1508<br>2508<br>4008     | 1.7  | 8.0    | 9.8  | 11.3   | 12.7   | 14.0   | 15.1   | 16.1   | 17.1 | 18.0     | 18.8     | 19.6     | 20.4     | 21.2     | 22.0     |
| 00085<br>15085<br>25085<br>40085 | 1.75 | 8.5    | 10.4 | 12.1   | 13.5   | 14.8   | 16.0   | 17.1   | 18.1 | 19.1     | 20.0     | 20.9     | 21.8     | 22.6     | 23.4     |
| 0009<br>1509<br>2509<br>4009     | 1.8  | 9.1    | 11.1 | 12.8   | 14.3   | 15.7   | 17.0   | 18.0   | 19.2 | 20.2     | 21.2     | 22.1     | 23.0     | 23.9     | 24.7     |
| 0010<br>1510<br>2510<br>4010     | 1.9  | 10.0   | 12.3 | 14.2   | 16.0   | 17.4   | 18.9   | 20.1   | 21.4 | 22.5     | 23.6     | 24.6     | 25.6     | 26.6     | 27.6     |
| <u> </u>                         | 2.6  | 11.2   | 13.7 | 15.9   | 17.7   | 19.4   | 21.0   | 22.4   | 23.8 | 25.1     | 26.3     | 27.5     | 28.6     | 29.7     | 30.7     |
| 2512                             | 2.16 | 12.2   | 15.0 | 17.3   | 19.3   | 21.2   | 22.9   | 24.5   | 25.9 | 27.4     | 28.7     | 30.0     | 31.2     | 32.4     | 33.5     |

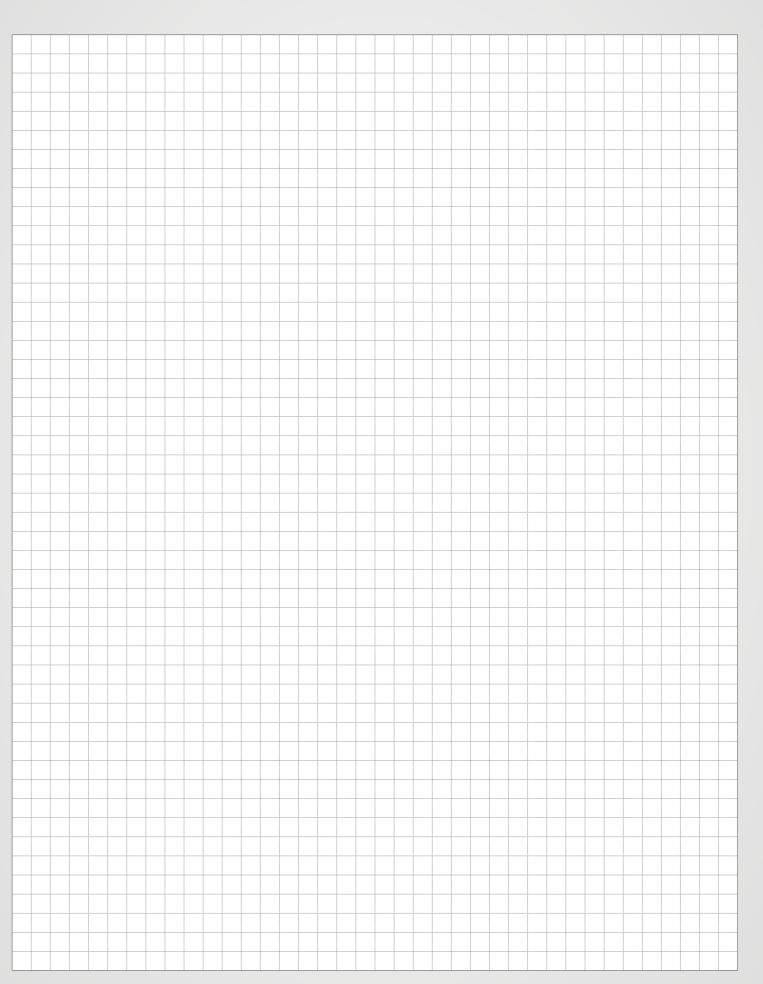
| 160 / 16 | 170 / 17 | 180 / 18 | 190 / 19 | 200 / 20 | 210 / 21 | 220 / 22 | 230 / 23 | 240 / 24 | 250 / 25 | 260 / 26 | 270 / 27 | 280 / 28 | 290 / 29 | 300 / 30 | bar / MPa |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| 5.7      | 5.9      | 6.0      | 6.2      | 6.4      | 6.6      | 6.7      | 6.8      | 6.9      | 7.0      | 7.1      | 7.3      | 7.4      | 7.5      | 7.6      | l/min     |
| 7.2      | 7.4      | 7.6      | 7.9      | 8.1      | 8.3      | 8.5      | 8.6      | 8.8      | 9.0      | 9.2      | 9.4      | 9.5      | 9.7      | 9.9      | l/min     |
| 8.6      | 8.9      | 9.1      | 9.3      | 9.5      | 9.7      | 9.9      | 10.1     | 10.3     | 10.5     | 10.6     | 11.2     | 11.4     | 11.6     | 11.8     | l/min     |
| 10.1     | 10.4     | 10.7     | 11.0     | 11.3     | 11.6     | 11.8     | 12.1     | 12.4     | 12.6     | 12.9     | 13.1     | 13.3     | 13.6     | 13.8     | l/min     |
| 11.9     | 12.2     | 12.6     | 12.9     | 13.3     | 13.6     | 13.9     | 14.2     | 14.5     | 14.8     | 15.1     | 15.4     | 15.7     | 16.0     | 16.3     | l/min     |
| 12.6     | 13.0     | 13.4     | 13.8     | 14.2     | 14.6     | 15.0     | 15.3     | 15.6     | 15.9     | 16.2     | 16.7     | 17.1     | 17.4     | 17.7     | l/min     |
| 14.3     | 14.7     | 15.1     | 15.5     | 15.9     | 16.3     | 16.7     | 17.1     | 17.5     | 17.9     | 18.2     | 18.6     | 18.9     | 19.2     | 19.6     | l/min     |
| 15.8     | 16.3     | 16.7     | 17.1     | 17.5     | 17.9     | 18.3     | 18.7     | 19.1     | 19.5     | 19.9     | 20.4     | 20.7     | 21.1     | 21.5     | l/min     |
| 17.1     | 17.6     | 18.1     | 18.6     | 19.1     | 19.6     | 20.1     | 20.5     | 20.9     | 21.3     | 21.7     | 22.3     | 22.7     | 23.1     | 23.5     | l/min     |
| 18.7     | 19.4     | 19.9     | 20.4     | 20.9     | 21.4     | 21.9     | 22.4     | 22.9     | 23.4     | 23.8     | 24.1     | 24.6     | 25.0     | 25.5     | l/min     |
| 20.0     | 20.6     | 21.2     | 21.8     | 22.4     | 22.9     | 23.4     | 23.9     | 24.4     | 24.9     | 25.4     | 25.9     | 26.4     | 26.8     | 27.3     | l/min     |
| 21.5     | 22.2     | 22.8     | 23.4     | 24.0     | 24.6     | 25.2     | 25.8     | 26.3     | 26.8     | 27.3     | 27.9     | 28.4     | 28.9     | 29.4     | l/min     |
| 22.8     | 23.5     | 24.2     | 24.8     | 25.4     | 26.0     | 26.6     | 27.2     | 27.8     | 28.4     | 29.0     | 29.5     | 30.1     | 30.6     | 31.1     | l/min     |
| 24.1     | 24.9     | 25.6     | 26.3     | 27.0     | 27.7     | 28.3     | 28.9     | 29.5     | 30.1     | 30.7     | 31.4     | 31.9     | 32.5     | 33.1     | l/min     |
| 25.5     | 26.3     | 27.1     | 27.8     | 28.5     | 29.2     | 29.9     | 30.6     | 31.3     | 31.9     | 32.5     | 33.2     | 33.8     | 34.4     | 35.0     | l/min     |
| 28.5     | 29.4     | 30.2     | 31.0     | 31.8     | 32.6     | 33.4     | 34.1     | 34.9     | 35.6     | 36.3     | 36.9     | 37.6     | 38.3     | 38.9     | l/min     |
| 31.7     | 32.7     | 33.6     | 34.6     | 35.5     | 36.3     | 37.2     | 38.0     | 38.8     | 39.6     | 40.4     | 41.2     | 42.0     | 42.7     | 43.4     | l/min     |
| 34.6     | 35.7     | 36.7     | 37.7     | 38.7     | 39.6     | 40.6     | 41.5     | 42.4     | 43.2     | 44.1     | 44.9     | 45.8     | 46.6     | 47.4     | l/min     |

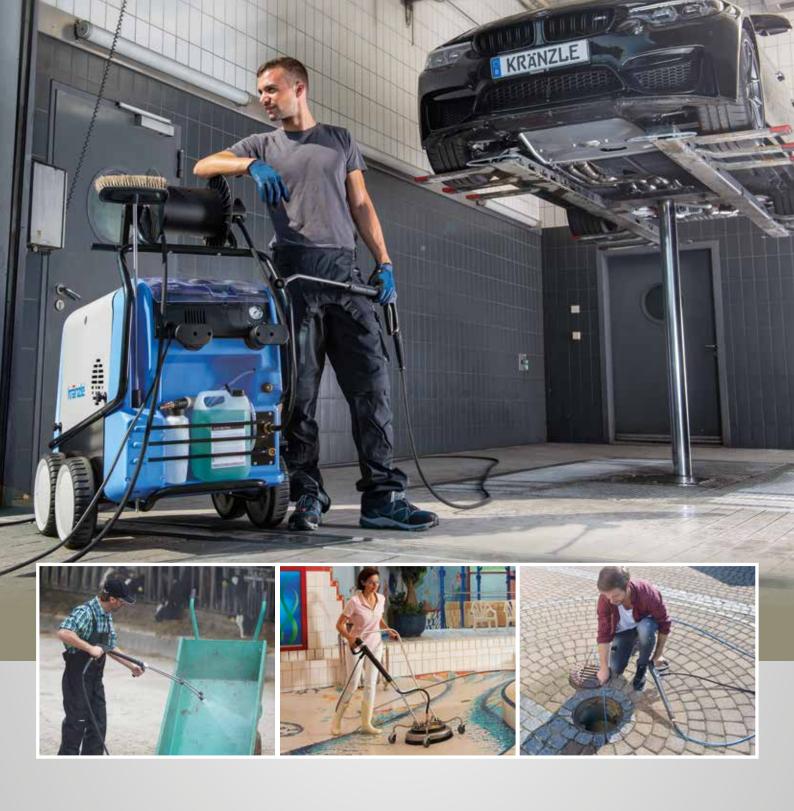
88 krānzle

# **NOTES**



# **NOTES**





Presented by your authorized Kränzle partner:

© Kränzle, valid from 01 February 2019 Technical changes and error reserved Ord. no. 30410-GB-19

**Josef Kränzle GmbH & Co. KG** Rudolf-Diesel-Straße 20 D-89257 Illertissen